# **Application: AF Bushwick Charter School**

Jeunesse Lewis - Jeunesselewis@achievementfirst.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

# **Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page**

Completed Aug 2 2021

#### **Instructions**

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

# **Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page**

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer (as of June 30, 2021) or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

# **BASIC INFORMATION**

#### a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST-BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL 333200860906

AF Bushwick
b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)
Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.
SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION
CSD #32 - BROOKLYN
d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER
1/2006
e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION
9/2006
h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)
https://www.achievementfirst.org/school/achievement-first-bushwick-elementary-school/

a1. Popular School Name

i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THI program enrollment)	E 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K
989	
j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 20	021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)
928	
k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021	L (exclude Pre-K program students)
Check all that apply	
Grades Served	K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHAR ORGANIZATION?	TER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT
Yes	

#### 12. NAME OF CMO/EMO AND ADDRESS

NAME OF CMO/EMO	Achievement First
PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS	370 James Street
CITY	New Haven
STATE	(No response)
ZIP CODE	06513
EMAIL ADDRESS	melikaforbes@achievementfirst.org
CONTACT PERSON NAME	Melika Forbes

# **FACILITIES INFORMATION**

#### m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

Yes, 2 sites
--------------

## School Site 1 (Primary)

#### m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	125 Covert Street, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2550	NYC CSD 32	K-4	No

#### m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Courtney Saretzky	347-668-4788		CourtneySaretzky @achievementfirst .org
Operational Leader	Yvonne Williams			YvonneWilliams@a chievementfirst.or
Compliance Contact	Scot Kerr	203-521-2461		scotkerr@achieve mentfirst.org
Complaint Contact	Melika Forbes	701-347-1922		melikaforbes@achi evementfirst.org
DASA Coordinator	Yvonne Williams			YvonneWilliams@a chievementfirst.or
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	347-219-5228		tsehaiabrown@ach ievementfirst.org

# m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Co-located Space

## m1c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

Date school	Is school	If so, list	Is school	If so, list the	School at
will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
	current		separate	for move	
	space?		space?		
NA	No		No		Yes
	will leave current co- location	will leave working with current co-location expand into current space?	will leave working with year current co- NYCDOE to expansion location expand into current space?	will leave working with year working with current co-location expand into current space? working with NYCDOE to move to separate space?	will leave working with year working with proposed current co- NYCDOE to expansion NYCDOE to space and location expand into will occur. move to year planned current space?

#### IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC.

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

**Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)** 

#### **Site 1 Fire Inspection Report**

#### **School Site 2**

#### **m2. SCHOOL SITES**

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 2	1300 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11237	347-471-2560	NYC CSD 32	5-8	No

#### m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Bobby Bridges	704-472-1338		BobbyBridges@ac hievementfirst.org
Operational Leader	Edijah Williams			EdijahWilliams@ac hievementfirst.org
Compliance Contact	Scot Kerr	203-521-2461		scotkerr@achieve mentfirst.org
Complaint Contact	Melika Forbes	701-347-1922		melikaforbes@achi evementfirst.org
DASA Coordinator	Edijah Williams			EdijahWilliams@ac hievementfirst.org
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	347-219-5228		tsehaiabrown@ach ievementfirst.org

#### m2b. Is site 2 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

Co-located Space

#### m2c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school	Is school	If so, list	Is school	If so, list the	School at
	will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
		current		separate	for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 2	NA	No		No		Yes

#### **CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR**

include approved or pending material and non-	material charter revisions).
No	
o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approve	d a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?
Yes	
ATTESTATIONS	
p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitti	ng the Annual Report.
Name	Melika Forbes
Position	VP/General Counsel

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <a href="NYSED CSO">NYSED CSO</a> Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo. Click YES to agree.

701-347-1922

melikaforbes@achievementfirst.org

#### **Responses Selected:**

Phone/Extension

**Email** 

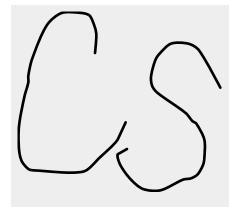
Yes
-----

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

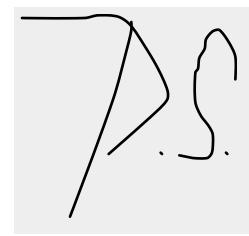
#### **Responses Selected:**

Yes

#### **Signature, Head of Charter School**



#### Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Aug 2 2021



Thank you.

# **Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports**

Incomplete

# **Instructions**

# **SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16**, **2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements**

Incomplete

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

**ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools** must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

**ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools** must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than **November 1, 2021**. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)**

#### Incomplete

#### <u>Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <a href="http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/">http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</a>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools</u> must upload financial documents in this section by November 1, 2021. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

11 Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions:</u> Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by **November 1**, **2021**.

# Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

#### 1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone

#### 2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit	School Audit	School Audit	Years Working With
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone	This Audit Firm

# 3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With

# Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Nov 1 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is self-explanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### 2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-Report-Template-Bushwick Q1

Filename: 2021 22 Budget and Quarterly Repor e2SP0YP.xlsx Size: 533.9 kB

# **Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form**

Completed Aug 2 2021

#### Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the

governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

## AF 2021 Disclosure of Financial Interest Forms

Filename: AF 2021 Disclosure of Financial Int o0rO2BO.pdf Size: 566.3 kB

# **Entry 7 BOT Membership Table**

Completed Aug 2 2021

# **Instructions**

# Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

# **Entry 7 BOT Table**

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

#### 1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee	Trustee	Position	Commit	Voting	Number	Start	End	Board
	Name	Email	on the	tee	Member	of Terms	Date of	Date of	Meeting
		Address	Board	Affiliatio	Per By-	Served	Current	Current	S
				ns	Laws		Term	Term	Attende
					(Y/N)		(MM/DD	(MM/DD	d
							/YYYY)	/YYYY)	During
									2020-
									2021
1	Dr. Deborah Shanley		Chair	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	10

2	Jonatha n Atkeson	Treasure r	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	9
3	Justin Cohen	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	5 or less
4	Romy Coquille tte	Vice Chair	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	10
5	Andy Hubbard	Secretar y	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	9
6	Judith Joseph- Jenkins	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	8
7	Christop her Lynch	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	2	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	9
8	Alison Richard son	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	6/30/20 24	5 or less
9	Will Robalin o	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	5 or less

#### 1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

Yes

#### **1b. Current Board Member Information**

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
10	Amy Arthur Samuels		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	9
11	Warren Young		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	6/30/20 24	8
12	Theresa Hayes		Parent Rep	None	Yes	2	3/26/20 20	6/30/20 22	6
13	Kevin Miquelo n		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	1/30/20 20	1/30/20 20	10
14					Yes				
15					Yes				

#### 1c. Are there more than 15 members of the Board of Trustees?

No
----

#### 2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	13
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	0
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	0
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	13

#### 3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

10

#### 4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

6

Thank you.

# **Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### **Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY**

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

# **Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention**

Completed Aug 2 2021

# Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

ALL charter schools must complete this section. Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

# **Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations**

# Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

#### **Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2021-2022
The schools partner with the Achievement First (AF) student recruitment team to carry out a comprehensive recruitment strategy consisting of direct outreach, Refer A Friend campaigns, information sessions, school-based open houses, presentations at local education agencies and community based	

# organizations, neighborhood canvassing at nearby high density housing and building locations, participating in the NYC Charter Center application, geo targeted mailings, and both online and outdoor advertising. These techniques have been successful in generating We plan to use the same 2020applications and in sharing the 2021 plans in the 2021-2022 **Economically Disadvantaged** opportunity to apply with lowschool year. income families. In 2009, all AF schools implemented an at-risk preference for low-income families, and as a result the vast majority of all entering families have qualified for free or reduced price lunch. As a result of extensive presentations to community organizations that serve low-income families, including Head Start and NYCHA daycare centers, the applicant pool of free and reduced price applicants has been large, and the preference has been effective at substantially matching the district percentages of low-income students for the incoming classes. The AF student recruitment team is bilingual and has made extensive efforts to reach out to families who speak languages other than English. All outdoor signs are in both English and Spanish, as are all brochures and other marketing materials, including the AF website page for student enrollment. In 2019-20, for instance, direct, bilingual

recruiting materials reached more than 30,000 families

throughout Brooklyn. Additionally, Spanish speaking members of the recruitment team have presented in Spanish at Head Start daycares and community organizations (e.g., The Coalition for Hispanic Family Services and Bushwick United), and multiple members of the parent led "street teams" that recruited directly in the community were Spanish speakers. While these techniques may change year to year, these are representative of recent recruitment methods. The lottery also uses a weighted preference for English Language Learners (ELLs), which the schools doubled for the 2016-17 school year in an effort to both admit and enroll more ELLs. The last two recruitment seasons included community outreach, canvassing, and event tabling to engage with potential families as well as a wide variety of tactics including, but not limited to: Distributed thousands of brochures and other materials in bilingual format

**English Language Learners** 

● Attended the Include NYC fair on January 25, 2020 which had hundreds of families, including families of ELLs and other at-risk students, in attendance. As with other events, a bilingual community outreach associate was present.

(English/Spanish).

● Over the course of a given lottery cycle, AF drops off and mails Spanish applications to numerous local daycare centers (e.g., approximately 400

We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

community
organizations/daycare centers
across many sections of
Brooklyn). In February 2019,
March 2019, and April 2019, for
instance, AF tabled several times
at New Life Early Development
Head Start in Bushwick, and the
majority of families in attendance
primarily spoke languages other
than English.

- AF provides translators at orientation and community engagement events at AF schools.
- For our non-fluent spanish speaking recruitment team members, we also utilized google-translate when we encountered spanish-only speaking families.
- The refer-a-friend program is shared with families in English and Spanish in the hope of generating word of mouth interest.
- Schools hang recruitment banners outside their facilities in English and Spanish.
- For families that were never selected off of waitlists in previous years and had indicated they were not English speaking families, AF reaches out in subsequent years with native language speakers (i.e., Spanish-speaking) in order to inform the families about the ability to reapply to AF schools.

Efforts to recruit students with disabilities have focused primarily on making clear in promotional materials and

presentations that AF is highly effective for students with disabilities, and that we offer services in accordance with Individualized Education Programs (IEPs). In addition, the recruitment team reaches out annually to day care centers that are identified by the NYC Department of Education as serving students with disabilities and participated in an IncludeNYC fair that focuses on providing resources to families with students with disabilities. The AF student recruitment team has partnered with the network special services team to ensure that marketing materials capture the range of services available. AF has reached out specifically to community members who previously agreed to partner with the community outreach team to conduct a family focus group on how AF schools could best meet their needs. During this focus group, the mother of a student with a disability said that her greatest struggle was finding a public school option that held the highest academic standards for her child despite his disability. The school is just such an option, committed to getting every scholar who walks through our doors to and through college. We believe that sending this message to families with students who have special needs will be a powerful recruiting technique, and will help us meet

Students with Disabilities

We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

the enrollment target for this population. The lottery also uses

a weighted preference for

students with disabilities.			

# **Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

Retention Enorts loward Meeting largets						
	Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022				
Economically Disadvantaged	Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority. The AF report card sets an accountability measure of 5% choice attrition for each school. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of students in urban schools. We believe that retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for atrisk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior data—are disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.	We plan to use the same 2020- 2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.				

An example of a best practice that AF schools utilize is early identification and intervention with families considering leaving. This approach uses historical data on attrition to identify risk factors that predict future attrition. AF schools use this information to develop specific family engagement and support strategies for scholars who are at risk of leaving. Experience across the network has shown that strong relationships and thoughtful discussions with families are often what make the difference when having a difficult discussion with family members. AF regional superintendents specifically coach principals on how to have effective conversations with families regarding topics such as retention in grade. Tailored family specific strategies will be developed to ensure that we do everything possible to keep these students with us.

Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority. The AF report card sets an accountability measure of 5% choice attrition for each school. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic

progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for atrisk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior data are disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.

**English Language Learners** 

We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

We believe that the factors above also apply to ELLs. Because parents of ELLs often do not speak English fluently themselves, the nuanced conversations about academic performance can be more difficult. The English as a Second Language (ESL) teacher or intervention coordinator (depending on the number of ELL students enrolled) will be primarily responsible for proactively developing relationships and trust with families of ELLs as soon as the student is identified as limited English proficient, regardless of academic performance. We believe that these proactive relationship building practices will establish the trust necessary to identify families early who are at risk for leaving, and to

intervene effectively to persuade them to stay with us. AF also translates and uses translators as necessary for school policies, student-specific information and communications with families.

Retention of students at AF schools is a network wide priority. The AF report card sets an accountability measure of 5% choice attrition for each school. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for atrisk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior data are disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.

We believe that strong Tier 2 and Tier 3 interventions,

Students with Disabilities

complemented by strong family relationships, are the most effective approaches to prevent the attrition of students with disabilities. In addition to the attrition risk factors described above, we believe there are at least two additional factors for families of students with disabilities. First, families of students with disabilities are more likely to leave if they believe that we hold lower expectations for their children than for their regular education peers. Second, these families are at risk for leaving if they do not understand the services being provided for their children, or if they perceive that more extensive services might be available at another school. As described above, our communication with families about the high expectations we hold for every child, and the differentiated supports we provide to make sure each child meets these expectations, will begin with our student recruitment process. These messages will be reinforced in family chats (which are requested of all incoming families), family conferences, and all other communication with families of students with disabilities. Additionally, the network support data team and regional director of special services will provide disaggregated academic and behavioral data for students with disabilities directly to the principals on a monthly basis, to

We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

flag any student for whom additional support is needed. Our experience has been that when students with disabilities make strong academic progress, their families' bond with the school strengthens and they are more likely to stay with us.

# **Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition**

**Completed** Aug 2 2021

# Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

#### A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees[1] receive clearance through the NYSED Office of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf or visit the NYSED website at: <a href="http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html">http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</a> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

#### B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

#### **Attestation**

#### **Responses Selected:**

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

# **Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### Instructions

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

# **Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers**

#### **School Name:**

# Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education. Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

#### **CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS**

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

# CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

#### **CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

#### CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF **UNCATEGORIZED**, **UNCERTIFIED** TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

#### **CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

#### **CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS**

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

# **Entry 12 Organization Chart**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

**Instructions** 

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

# **Entry 13 School Calendar**

Completed Sep 15 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2<sup>nd</sup> submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

#### AF NY ES-MS Calendar

Filename: AF NY ES MS Calendar xBopKsd.pdf Size: 71.3 kB

# **Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website**

Completed Aug 2 2021

#### **Instructions**

#### Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

# Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: AF Bushwick Charter School

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2020/12/AnnualReport 20-sm.pdf
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2021/07/2021-08-02 Joint-Board- Meeting Agenda.pdf
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/about-us/our- board-members/
3. Link to NYS School Report Card	https://data.nysed.gov/essa.php? instid=800000059570&year=2020&createreport= 1&allchecked=1&OverallStatus=1&section 1003= 1&EMStatus=1&HSgradrate=1&naep=1&expend= 1&staffqual=4&gradrate=1&feddata=1
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	https://www.achievementfirst.org/enroll/new-york-student-enrollment/
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	
6. District-wide Safety Plan	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2019/03/AF-NY District-wide- School-Safety-Plan.pdf
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2018/09/Code-of-Conduct-2020- 21.pdf
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/FOIA-FOIL-Policy.pdf
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2018/09/D2c12 FOIL AF-Brooklyn- 1.pdf

## **Entry 15 Staff Roster**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

#### **Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

Please click on the MS Excel Staff Roster Template and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

- •Full name for any and all employees
- •TEACH IDs for any and all employees
- •Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)
- Date of hire and employment start dates
- Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions
- •Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school
- Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.



# AF Brooklyn – K-8 Charters

# 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

October 11, 2021 By Winston Lin

Charter	Complete Address	Phone			
Apollo	350 Linwood Street, Brooklyn, NY 11208	347-471-2620			
Aspire	pire 982 Hegeman Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11208				
Bushwick	125 Covert Street, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2550			
Endeavor	510 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11238	718-622-5994			
Linden	800 Van Siclen Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2700			
NB Prep	200 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, NY 11221	347-471-2690			
Voyager	601 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11226	347-471-2640			

Winston Lin, Data & Policy Analyst prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

Trustee's Name	Board Position		
Dr. Deborah Shanley	Board Chair		
Jonathan Atkeson	Treasurer		
Justin Cohen	Trustee		
Romy Coquillette	Vice Chair		
Andy Hubbard	Secretary		
Judith Joseph-Jenkins	Trustee		
Christopher Lynch	Trustee		
Alison Richardson	Trustee		
Will Robalino	Trustee		
Amy Arthur Samuels	Trustee		
Warren Young	Trustee		
Theresa Hayes	Parent		
Kevin Miquelon	Trustee		
Tamika Bradley	Parent		
Rhonda Barros	Trustee		
Desiree Dalton	Parent		

#### **School Leaders**

<u>Charter</u>	<u>Principal</u>
Apollo	Noah Hellman has served as the elementary school principal since 2018.
Apollo	Jesse Uggla has served as the middle school principal since 2019.
Aspire	Jordan Hardy has served as the elementary school principal sinice 2020
Aspire	Zachary Segall has served as the middle school principal since 2017.
Bushwick	Courtney Saretzky has served as the elementary school principal since 2017.
Bushwick	Bobby Bridges has served as the middle school principal since 2018.
Endeavor	Colleen Young has served as the elementary school principal since 2020.
Endeavor	Shannon Williams-Paden has served as the middle school principal since 2020
Legacy	Jessica Eddy has served as the elementary school principal since 2021
Linden	Ashley Baez has served as the elementary school principal since 2019.
Linden	Rochelle Murray has served as the middle school principal since 2018.
North Brooklyn	Alicia Harper has served as the elementary school principal since 2021
North Brooklyn	Kate Carroll has served as the middle school principal since 2019.
Voyager	Tamla Frater has served as the middle school principal since 2020

## SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Achievement First schools is to provide all our students with the academic and life skills they need to excel in top colleges, succeed in a competitive world, and serve as the next generation of leaders in their communities. We accomplish this by ensuring that every student attending the school receives a college preparatory education and is frequently assessed to ensure that he or she is making yearly progress towards academic goals.

The first Achievement First Schools to open in New York were Crown Heights and East New York in 2005, followed by Endeavor (2006), Bushwick (2006), Brownsville (2008), Apollo (2010), Aspire (2013), North Brooklyn Prep (2014), Linden (2014), and Voyager (2016).

Core elements of the Achievement First model that support our ambitious goal of closing the achievement gap by preparing our students for success include

- Unwavering focus on breakthrough student achievement and student experience Great Teaching Fueling an Exceptional Student Experience
- Aggressive recruitment and retention of talent and diversity
- Consistent, proven, standards-based curriculum and strong intellectual preparation for lesson delivery
- Disciplined, high-expectations achievement-oriented school culture
- Interim assessments and strategic use of data to drive instruction
- Principals with the power to lead as well as high-quality, focused training for leaders
- Parents as partners

AF Charter Schools remain committed to the strong curriculum developed by AF's Teaching and Learning Team and exploring ways to deliver it across multiple modes of instruction required by the COVID-19 school closures.

Although we'd intended to move to a hybrid operating model in November of 2020, all of our schools remained fully remote for the entire 2020-21 school year. Achievement First invested quickly and heavily in technology and teaching methods to support scholars and families in this unprecedented circumstance.

A note on Greenfield and Classic references: Throughout this report you will see some references to "Greenfield" or GF schools as compared to "Classic". Greenfield refers to a recently developed curriculum and instructional model, the components of which are organically incorporated as they are proven effective.

# **ENROLLMENT SUMMARY**

			Schoo	l Enro	llment	by Sc	hool Y	ear an	d Grad	е					
8	End														-8
Charter	Year	KG	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Apollo	2017	93	92	95	96	96	99	94	92	100000					757
Apollo	2018	93	97	93	93	92	106	101	92	77					844
Apollo	2019	90	97	96	93	93	89	97	95	88					838
Apollo	2020	89	93	98	94	87	97	97	98	86					839
Apollo	2021	88	91	100	104	95	104	102	87	95					866
Aspire	2017	83	91	91	95	77			ļ.		Ž		Ž.		437
Aspire	2018	93	92	91	91	91	100								558
Aspire	2019	89	91	96	85	88	104	85							638
Aspire	2020	82	94	91	97	94	107	108	96						769
Aspire	2021	66	90	94	93	95	103	113	110	88					852
Bushwick	2017	89	94	95	101	97	100	95	97	90					858
Bushwick	2018	94	96	101	106	103	95	102	96	94					887
Bushwick	2019	92	100	105	104	110	111	99	98	95					914
Bushwick	2020	96	94	108	112	108	110	112	96	97					933
Bushwick	2021	87	96	98	112	111	110	108	110	98			<i>X</i>		930
Endeavor	2017	92	93	95	98	90	91	95	91	84					829
Endeavor	2018	92	89	93	92	94	90	95	90	80					815
Endeavor	2019	65	94	94	90	88	93	99	83	97					803
Endeavor	2020	88	66	90	92	96	95	99	98	98					822
Endeavor	2021	66	109	96	93	96	98	97	101	99					855
Linden	2017	87	64	95	89										335
Linden	2018	90	95	88	100	87									460
Linden	2019	91	100	95	91	93	94								564
Linden	2020	88	97	98	91	95	97	83							649
Linden	2021	70	90	100	104	99	91	93	77						724
NB Prep	2017	60	63	93	88										304
NB Prep	2018	88	86	65	87	92									418
NB Prep	2019	90	98	93	66	86	98								531
NB Prep	2020	95	97	95	93	63	97	96							636
NB Prep	2021	91	96	100	97	97	99	95	97			2 3			772
Voyager	2017						66								66
Voyager	2018						97	87							184
Voyager	2019	47					59	63	69						238
Voyager	2020	27	46				44	65	56	62					300
Voyager	2021						25	63	66	57					211

## **GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS**

### ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

## Goal 1: English Language Arts

All students will be proficient readers and writers of the English language.

### **BACKGROUND**

We are deeply rooted in our commitment to ensuring that scholars find true joy in reading and writing, and that they leave our program with a deep appreciation for great books, new information, and diverse perspectives. Reading is both a means to college and career readiness as well as a worthy endeavor. Writing is a means not only to express oneself clearly and concisely, but an opportunity to ignite a passion for self-discovery and creative expression.

The opportunity gap is both fueled and reinforced by a knowledge and vocabulary gap. We believe that building deep knowledge across a range of essential topics will ensure that students are stronger readers and can access complex, content-rich text. We select texts and writing assignments are selected intentionally to reinforce both *world* and *word* knowledge and to align with our history, science, music and art programs when appropriate.

We do not build knowledge for the sake of building knowledge. Our program aims to ensure that all students are curious citizens, intent on expanding their own knowledge of the world through asking questions, reading, writing and discussion. We aim to spark students' inquisitiveness and develop a sense of joy for building their knowledge. Students will seek new understandings and question their previous assumptions on a variety of topics, including those central to the human experience and current world landscape.

Our students must be voracious and critical readers of varied, complex literature and information text. All students will closely read rich text from diverse genres and perspectives to develop both their analytical skill and critical thinking. Texts are selected for their complexity and for their worthiness, ensuring students engage with revolutionary ideas, well-crafted arguments, and great literature. Our program is designed to help students make coherent, thoughtful arguments using sound and sufficient evidence, so that all students can speak and write in a manner that is insightful, persuasive, and critical.

#### **COVID Context**

AF Brooklyn schools rose to the occasion of Covid to address student safety, student learning, and student experience in what ended up being a 100% remote school year. From the middle to the end of the year school and network leaders worked to compile a comprehensive multi-year Covid Response Plan that is integrated with our five-year Strategic Plan.

Goal 1: Each year, 75% of 5th through 8th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will meet or exceed the scale score proficiency equivalent according to the most recent linking study comparing STAR to New York State standards.

Middle School Spec	cific Context					
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Additional data points and measures of student growth and achievement at Aspire and Linden for the 20-21 school year were: Paceline Proficiencies and Growth and Interim Assessment Proficiencies and Growth. Pacelines included data on Close Reading and Writing separately.				
		Close Reading	Writing			
		5 <sup>th</sup> : 43% Proficient	14% Proficient			
		6 <sup>th</sup> : 31% Proficient	10% Proficient			
		7 <sup>th</sup> : 49% Proficient	17% Proficient			
		8 <sup>th</sup> : 76% Proficient	49% Proficient			
		These numbers do not account for the student agency an accountability built through our paceline strategy.  Students set goals to improve their pacelines, and there were often incremental changes in growth that could not be reflected by sheer proficiency.				
		Aspire and Linden also scored comparatively to the rest of the network on the End of Year assessment. Aspire's Black scholars outperforming the rest of their peers. Both schools showed growth on par or slightly above the rest of the network (per grade level). As for a year-over-year comparison, schools also fared well given their restraints and the conditions of the 20-21 school year.				
		5 <sup>th</sup> : single digit difference (-7.7%)				
		7 <sup>th</sup> : only slightly higher (17	7.6%)			
		8 <sup>th</sup> : setting the bar high as our first 8 <sup>th</sup> grade class (5 proficient)				
		numbers are: daily exit tick	conversations where students erstanding of their growth,			
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS	In the 20-21 SY, the Classi initiated a multi-year strate	1 0			

Bushwick
Empower MS
Crown Heights
MS
East New York
MS
Endeavor MS
North Brooklyn
Prep MS
Voyager MS

**Bushwick MS** 

program to our beliefs about Great Teaching and our belief that our scholars deserve a culturally responsive curriculum and program. To read more about how these beliefs have informed our text selection and curriculum revisions, please see <a href="here">here</a>. To see our high-level scope and sequence, please see <a href="here">here</a>. Our new design ensures that each unit has a reading section that focuses on a core text or anthology of texts and an aligned writing unit. Writing units cover a variety of genres and purposes, with an emphasis on literary analysis, argumentative writing, and creative/narrative writing.

We also believe in the power of assessment (formative, summative, and predictive) to help make instructional decisions. Therefore, we have a robust assessment program that is aligned to the curriculum, the CCSS, the standards of the discipline, and the NYSE. This assessment model includes:

- -Daily formative assessments (e.g., exit tickets)
- -Mid-unit quizzes and end-of-unit summative assessments
- -a NYSE mock assessment
- -an EOY summative assessment (that also serves as formative assessment for the following SY)

#### **METHOD**

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: STAR; AF Brooklyn evaluated STAR results using the NYST aligned cut scores and also the grade level equivalent and 2017 STAR Reading benchmark.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Percent proficient (NYST aligned) in STAR Reading by school for students that have been at AF for at least 1 year								
School name	# Proficient	Test Takers	% Proficient	>=75%				
AF Apollo MS	282	816	35%	FALSE				
AF Aspire MS	244	634	38%	FALSE				
AF Bushwick MS	210	690	30%	FALSE				
AF Endeavor MS	260	712	37%	FALSE				
AF Linden MS	130	458	28%	FALSE				
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	168	466	36%	FALSE				

, ,	AF Voyager MS	114	468	24%	FALSE
-----	---------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

The following tables include grade level equivalent rates as well as the percentage of students meeting the 2017 STAR Reading Benchmark. Because of inconsistency in the number of students taking assessments at BOY, MOY, and EOY, the following is an average of all scores throughout the year.

Percent proficient across all tests by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF								
School name	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Reading Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cut score cutoff				
AF Apollo MS	1827	29.2%	32.0%	30.5%				
AF Aspire MS	1311	33.0%	37.5%	37.1%				
AF Brownsville MS	1757	26.9%	31.3%	30.3%				
AF Bushwick Empower MS	136	0.0%	0.7%	0.0%				
AF Bushwick MS	1392	26.9%	31.3%	29.2%				
AF Crown Heights MS	1325	30.2%	34.0%	33.5%				
AF East New York MS	928	35.7%	40.0%	39.0%				
AF Endeavor MS	1468	29.0%	31.8%	30.4%				
AF Linden MS	947	26.8%	29.8%	25.3%				

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	936	30.2%	33.1%	29.9%
AF Voyager MS	873	19.5%	23.5%	22.9%

In 2020-21, none of the schools or grades approached the target of 75% on the NYSTP aligned cut scores. Note that AF Empower is a restrictive setting that is comprised 100% of students with disabilities.

Percent	Percent proficient across all tests by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF							
School name	Gr ad e lev el	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent		Percent that met NYSTP level 3 cut score cutoff			
AF Apollo MS	5th	607	30.6%	31.8%	23.9%			
AF Apollo MS	6th	399	26.3%	27.3%	30.3%			
AF Apollo MS	7th	386	32.9%	37.6%	32.9%			
AF Apollo MS	8th	435	26.7%	31.5%	37.7%			
AF Aspire MS	5th	366	35.8%	37.4%	29.0%			
AF Aspire MS	6th	334	29.6%	32.0%	37.1%			
AF Aspire MS	7th	327	32.1%	40.1%	33.0%			
AF Aspire MS	8th	284	34.2%	40.8%	52.5%			
AF Brownsvill e MS	5th	382	34.6%	36.9%	25.7%			

AF Brownsvill e MS	6th	475	19.2%	22.7%	27.4%
AF Brownsvill e MS	7th	380	22.1%	30.0%	22.1%
AF Brownsvill e MS	8th	520	31.7%	36.0%	42.5%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5th	40	0.0%	2.5%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6th	52	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7th	44	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5th	345	28.4%	29.9%	18.8%
AF Bushwick MS	6th	365	26.6%	30.1%	35.9%
AF Bushwick MS	7th	321	27.7%	35.8%	27.7%
AF Bushwick MS	8th	361	24.9%	29.6%	33.5%
AF Crown Heights MS	5th	399	23.6%	24.8%	16.3%
AF Crown Heights MS	6th	327	27.8%	30.3%	38.8%

			1	I	
AF Crown Heights MS	7th	292	43.2%	52.4%	43.2%
AF Crown Heights MS	8th	307	29.0%	32.6%	41.0%
AF East New York MS	5th	237	35.4%	36.3%	26.6%
AF East New York MS	6th	228	35.5%	36.4%	40.8%
AF East New York MS	7th	236	30.9%	39.4%	31.8%
AF East New York MS	8th	227	41.0%	48.0%	57.7%
AF Endeavor MS	5th	331	35.6%	35.3%	26.6%
AF Endeavor MS	6th	381	31.0%	34.6%	39.1%
AF Endeavor MS	7th	373	19.6%	24.7%	19.6%
AF Endeavor MS	8th	383	30.5%	32.9%	35.5%
AF Linden MS	5th	332	26.5%	28.3%	19.3%
AF Linden MS	6th	334	19.8%	20.7%	22.5%
AF Linden MS	7th	281	35.6%	42.3%	35.9%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5th	257	30.0%	28.0%	18.7%

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6th	333	30.6%	31.2%	38.7%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7th	346	30.1%	38.7%	29.8%
AF Voyager MS	5th	51	25.5%	17.6%	13.7%
AF Voyager MS	6th	281	19.2%	21.4%	25.3%
AF Voyager MS	7th	288	19.8%	27.1%	19.8%
AF Voyager MS	8th	253	18.2%	22.9%	25.7%

None of the grades attained the target.

Middle Scho	ool Specific Con	text
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	To build upon the achievement our scholars and teachers attained under incredibly harsh conditions, Greenfield ELA has completely revamped our program. Fifth and sixth grades have an entirely new suite of novels, and we have added to the 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> grades to build a more robust experience. Teachers and staff were involved in these decisions, along with our recommendations and data points of the strength of culturally responsiveness of the program. You can see the novel choices and thinking that went into the planning in the ELA Curriculum Scope and Sequence.  We also knew that our strategy and alignment of assessments needed a reboot. As of the 21-22 school year, all Greenfield units will have a mid-unit and end of unit assessment, a seminar, a process-based writing prompt, and an on demand writing prompt. The mid to end of unit data will provide teachers and staff with standards level data based on the standards we have prioritized according the Student Achievement Partners (reference this). This way, we can narrow the scope of what we are covering while embedding the instruction of the other standards. The seminar will

		necessary for our st And the writing pro	otten speaking and listening standar tudents to have a holistic educational ompts are to develop students' skills o giving them the chance to demons e environment.	l experience. in writing				
		As designers, we have also built conferences into units so that students and teachers get individual time to discuss progress, goals and growth. It is our belief that students should be aware of and in control of their learning.						
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS	beyond STAR. Sch aligned mock exam aligned. For high-l exam and here for t	lle schools, we used additional assess nolars took unit exams and quizzes, a, and an EOY exam. All exams are evel roll-ups of the data, see <a href="here">here</a> for the EOY exam. Below is a summart all NY classic schools on the mock	a NYSE- CCSS- r the mock y of cut				
	Crown	School	Mock: % Proficient					
	Heights MS	AF Apollo	49%					
	East New York MS	AF Brownsville	50%					
	Endeavor MS	AF Bushwick	60%					
	North Brooklyn	AF Bushwick Emp.	59%					
	Prep MS Voyager MS	AF Crown Heights	52%					
	v oyugu 1115	AF ENY MS	66%					
		AF Endeavor	57%					
		AF North Brooklyn Prep	50%					
		AF Voyager	44%					
		CCSS.ELA-LITERACY.C USED FOR SIMPLICITY STANDARDS).  That data from our reviewed a statistic gave up 90% confid the sample would be	writing data aligned to the CCSS and CRAW.1 (NOTE THAT THE ANCHOR STAN REASONS; EXAMS WERE ALIGNED TO GRAMOCK exam is listed below. (Please ally significant number of scholar redence (w/ 10% margin of error) that be representative of the larger group) CK DATA (February 2021)	note that we esponses that the mean of				

School	% Proficient Claims	% Proficient Evidence	% Proficient Reasoning
AF Apollo	56%	53%	29%
AF Brownsville	88%	74%	44%
AF Bushwick	86%	61%	39%
AF Bushwick Emp.	50%	33%	0%
AF Crown Heights	85%	64%	39%
AF ENY MS	84%	72%	60%
AF Endeavor	84%	76%	41%
AF North Brooklyn Prep	72%	48%	24%
AF Voyager	80%	85%	40%

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Without the consistency of year over year state tests, absolute performance is difficult to put into context. Falling short of target in all schools by such significant margins is lesson enough that a year of remote learning under the harshest conditions for students and teachers has taken its toll. Reading scores in particular serve as a significant flag for Achievement First leaders that will be addressed in the Action Items section below.

Internal IA data suggests increases in the percentage of middle school students reading below grade level from 2019-20 to 2020-21 as would be expected during a year of complete remote learning. The same data suggests that the percentage of students below reading level also increases during the middle school years.

# Goal 2: Each year, the school's median student growth percentile of all 5th through 8th grade students will be greater than 50.

Middle School Spec	cific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Aspire and Linden also scored comparatively to the rest of the network on the End of Year assessment. Aspire's Black scholars outperforming the rest of their peers. Both schools showed growth on par or slightly above the rest of the network (per grade level). As for a year-over-year comparison, schools also fared well given their restraints and the conditions of the 20-21 school year.
		5 <sup>th</sup> : single digit difference (-7.7%)
		7 <sup>th</sup> : only slightly higher (17.6%)
		8 <sup>th</sup> : setting the bar high as our first 8 <sup>th</sup> grade class (56% proficient)
		Additional data points that are not rolled up into these numbers are: daily exit tickets and checks for understanding, goal setting conversations where students gained confidence and understanding of their growth, developmental writing growth seen in conferences.
Classic NY	Apollo MS	N/A
Schools	Brownsville MS	
	Bushwick MS	
	Bushwick Empower MS	
	Crown Heights MS	
	East New York MS	
	Endeavor MS	
	North Brooklyn Prep MS	
	Voyager MS	

#### **METHOD**

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: STAR in grades 5-8. The following tables evaluate the median student growth percentile for all students and disaggregated for special education students.

The grade level benchmark measures whether a student reads at or above his or her current grade level. 2017 Star Reading Benchmark is reaching the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of all Star Test Takers. The New York State Testing Program (NYSTP) cutoff scores are the NY state STAR cutoff scores.

In lieu of an available scale score in grade K-4, schools used F&P/STEP to measure progress from a BOY baseline reading level to EOY.

Middle School Spe	cific Context	
Greenfield NY	Aspire MS	Growth is incredibly important to Greenfield after the 20-
Schools	Linden MS	21 school year. You can see that in the structures that we have now embedded in our program. The ability to see growth within and across units, from process piece to on demand writing piece, from seminar to seminar will be invaluable to student clarity and understanding. We have built in conferencing days, flexibility to respond to data, choice points for teachers based on formative data. None of this existed for the 20-21 school year.
		In addition to goal coaches and goal teams, our ELA teachers are building these academic habits and mindsets directly within their content.
		By working in co-teaching pairs, our teachers will no longer be a "close reading" teacher or a "writing" teacher. They are true partners in the room, owning data collection and student growth between them.
		We do not believe that our students are mere data points, but that they are individuals with strengths and places to grow. We will support them in that in the 21-22 school year.
Classic NY	Apollo MS	Please see additional notes under "Results and
Schools	Brownsville MS	Evaluation" above to learn more about how Classic NY schools leveraged exams to inform instruction and
	Bushwick MS	understand progress in scholar learning and achievement.
	Bushwick Empower MS	
	Crown Heights MS	

East New York MS	
Endeavor MS	
North Brooklyn Prep MS	
Voyager MS	

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Median St	Median Student Growth Percentile in Star Reading by school									
School	median	Test Takers	SPED Median	SPED Test Takers	SPED >= All	>50	>55			
AF Apollo MS	55.5	362	33.5	38	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE			
AF Aspire MS	42	305	42	34	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE			
AF Brownsville MS	62	342	50	47	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE			
AF Bushwick Empower MS	35	28	35	28	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE			
AF Bushwick MS	43	337	42	48	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE			
AF Crown Heights MS	43	333	25	55	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE			
AF East New York MS	51.5	238	36	27	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE			
AF Endeavor MS	64	353	46	51	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE			
AF Linden MS	43	240	52	38	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE			
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	54	267	54.5	34	TRUE	TRUE	FALSE			
AF Voyager MS	61	210	58	41	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE			

The median growth percentile was equal or greater than 50 in six of the ten schools, Apollo, Brownsville, East New York, Endeavor, North Brooklyn Prep and Voyager. The median SGP for special education students met or exceeded those of all students in three of the ten schools, Aspire, Linden, and North Brooklyn Prep.

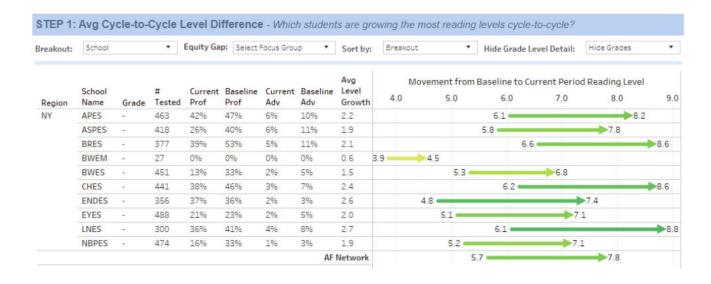
Note that AF Bushwick Empower is a more restrictive environment for special education students with higher needs and as such, the entire population is SPED.

20 of the 41 tested grades exceeded a median growth percentile of 50% and 17 of 41 grades exceeded 55%.

Median Student Gr	rowth	Percent	ile in St	ar Readi	ng by scho	ol and g	rade	
School	Gr	media n	Test Take rs	sped media n	sped Test Takers	SPED >= All	>50	>55
AF Apollo MS	5	42	98	26	11	No	No	No
AF Apollo MS	6	45	87	40	11	No	No	No
AF Apollo MS	7	65	88	34	9	No	Yes	Yes
AF Apollo MS	8	57	89	31	7	No	Yes	Yes
AF Aspire MS	5	40.5	80	15	11	No	No	No
AF Aspire MS	6	38.5	84	51	9	Yes	No	No
AF Aspire MS	7	47	71	35	12	No	No	No
AF Aspire MS	8	46	70	81.5	2	Yes	No	No
AF Brownsville MS	5	45	77	56	9	Yes	No	No
AF Brownsville MS	6	58	86	37	15	No	Yes	Yes
AF Brownsville MS	7	65	87	68.5	18	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF Brownsville MS	8	76.5	92	18	5	No	Yes	Yes
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5	14	9	14	9	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6	28	10	28	10	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7	49	9	49	9	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	5	34	78	39	15	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	6	38	83	21	6	No	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	7	48	82	53	13	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	8	52.5	94	53.5	14	Yes	Yes	No
AF Crown Heights MS	5	41.5	90	29	19	No	No	No
AF Crown Heights MS	6	44.5	90	25	12	No	No	No
AF Crown Heights MS	7	36	79	20.5	12	No	No	No
AF Crown Heights MS	8	49	74	38	12	No	No	No
AF East New York MS	5	54	61	51	9	No	Yes	No
AF East New York MS	6	36	61	13	7	No	No	No
AF East New York MS	7	51.5	62	55	6	Yes	Yes	No

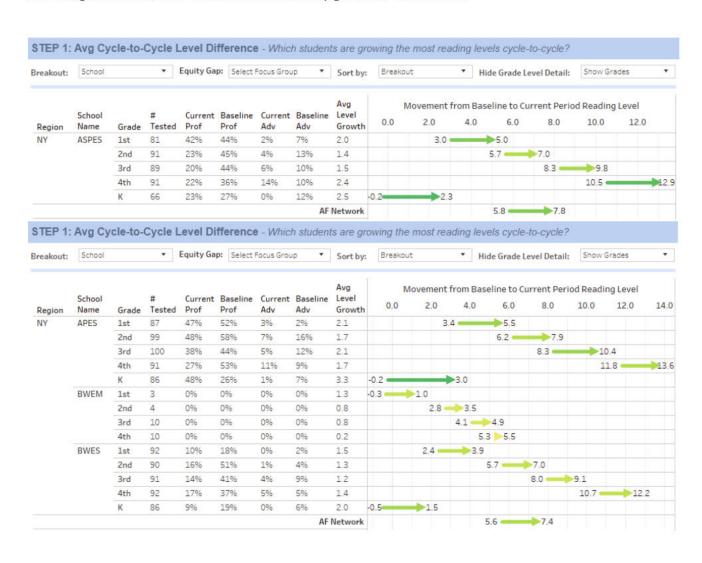
AF East New York MS	8	66.5	54	15	5	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	5	59	78	18.5	8	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	6	61	92	50	11	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	7	64	88	55	19	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	8	72	95	16	13	No	Yes	Yes
AF Linden MS	5	42	80	74.5	6	Yes	No	No
AF Linden MS	6	29	91	27.5	24	No	No	No
AF Linden MS	7	63	69	73.5	8	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5	44	93	49	12	Yes	No	No
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6	62.5	84	60	15	No	Yes	Yes
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7	62	90	58	7	No	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	5	73.5	26	84	6	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	6	56	63	49	12	No	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	7	67.5	64	73	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	8	57	57	33.5	8	No	Yes	Yes

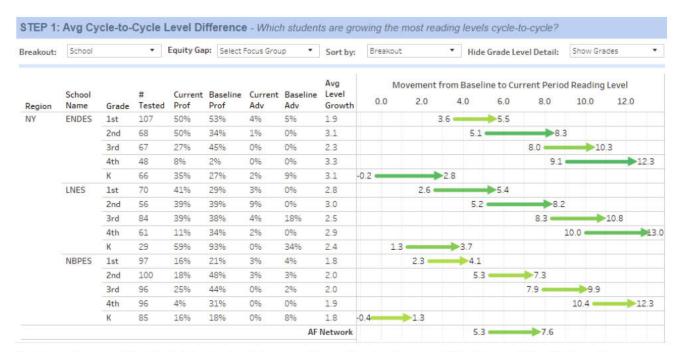
In grades K-4, STEP/F&P was used to evaluate student progress using BOY and EOY assessments. The chart below illustrates the beginning and end of year reading levels by school from our Reading Achievement Tracker illustrate proficiency and average level growth by grade and overall.



Linden experienced the greatest overall growth in reading levels, followed by Endeavor, Crown Heights, and Apollo. In terms of absolute highest average reading level at end of year we start with Linden (8.8) again, followed by Crown Heights (8.6), Brownsville (8.6), and Apollo (8.2). Note that Bushwick Empower (BWEM) is a program inclusive of special education students only.

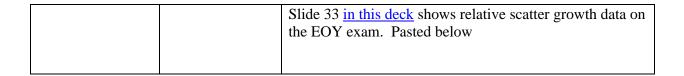
Following is the F&P/STEP Growth broken out by grade for each school





Kindergarten exabits the highest absolute growth in all schools except Linden and North Brooklyn Prep. Fourth grade at Apollo is a standout with an EOY reading level of 13.6

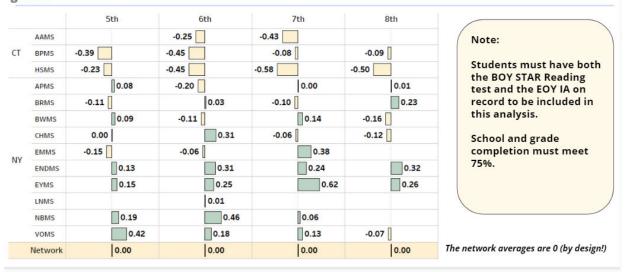
Greenfield NY	Aspire MS										
Schools	Linden MS										
Classic NY	Apollo MS	Slid	e 51	in this	deck	shows	relati	ve sca	atter g	rowth	ı data o
Schools	Brownsville MS the mock exam for NY schools.										
	Bushwick MS					Summa deavor M	(f) (i)		100	k MS ha	ve growt
	Bushwick					region a					
	Empower MS Crown Heights MS			5t		6t	h	71	h	8	th
			APMS	-0.09		-0.11		-0.14			0.05
			ARMS	-0.33		-0.44		-0.02		-0.24	
			BRMS	0.00			0.17		0.21		0.31
			BWMS		0.33			-0.07		_	0.06
	East New York	200.40	CHMS		0.11	-0.02		-0.11		-0.22	
	MS	NY	EMMS	-0.17			0.13				
	(7)(7)(7)		ENDMS		0.06		0.25		0.03		0.05
			EYMS		0.02		0.22		0.05		0.15
	Endeavor MS			-0.07		-0.15		-0.07	_		
	SANCE AND ARK COMM	1	LNMS						0.45		
	North Brooklyn	5	NBMS	-0.03			0.11		0.15		_
	SANCE AND ARK COMM				0.17	-0.01	0.11	-0.05		-0.29	0.00



#### **ELA Scatter Growth Summary (Tableau Report!)**

Note: Since ELA EOY IAs were not region-specific, growth can be measured across regions.

Endeavor, East New York, and North Brooklyn had growth above the network average in every grade.



#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

In middle school grades test completion rates were sufficient but inconsistent across schools, ranging from 60% - 99%. There were some grades that fell below our minimum 75% completion threshold and schools acknowledge that these rates are far below our standard 95% threshold.

Test completion rates among K-4 scholars were higher with a low of 83% and high of 100%. That said, scheduling of interim assessments, unit assessments, and normed assessments was challenging so data is less available than desired. As mentioned above, STEP/F&P assessments were used to measure achievement level and growth; STEP completion was strong across the network and averaged 99% completion during the EOY 20-21 cycle.

Middle School Spec	cific Context	
Greenfield NY	Aspire MS	
Schools	Linden MS	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS	You can find completion data for the mock exam <u>here</u> (slide # 39).

				ELA	8117					
APMS	ARMS	BRMS	BWMS	CHMS	EMMS	ENDMS	EYMS	LNMS	NBMS	VOMS
90%	9796	94%	95%	95%	92%	99%	98%	88%	97%	92%
86%	79%	8996	86%	94%	100%	95%	98%	97%	98%	100%
97%	78%	8696	88%	98%	85%	94%	90%	96%	94%	99%
8196	85%	98%	98%	94%		99%	98%			98%
(slide	e # 26	5).	-	ELA	NY					ĺ
87%	38% 60%	87%	89%	90%	85%	97%	90%	69%	94%	100%
87%	49% 51%	92%	83%	89%	92%	97%	98%	93%	88%	88%
96%	78%	89%	82%	98%	85%	97%	97%	32% 63%	95%	99%
	40%				2	99%	98%			
	90% 86% 97% 81% You (slide	90% 97%  86% 79%  97% 78%  81% 85%  You can fi (slide # 26  APMS ARMS 38%  87% 60%  49%  51%  96% 78%	90% 97% 94%  86% 79% 89%  97% 78% 86%  81% 85% 98%  You can find co (slide # 26).  APMS ARMS BRMS  38%  87% 60% 87%  49%  96% 78% 89%	90% 97% 94% 95%  86% 79% 89% 86%  97% 78% 86% 88%  81% 85% 98% 98%  You can find comple (slide # 26).  APMS ARMS BRMS BWMS 38%  87% 60% 87% 89%  49% 89% 83%  96% 78% 89% 82%	90% 97% 94% 95% 95%  86% 79% 89% 86% 94%  97% 78% 86% 88% 98%  81% 85% 98% 98% 94%  You can find completion of (slide # 26).  ELA  APMS ARMS BRMS BWMS CHMS  38% 87% 89% 90%  49% 92% 83% 89%  96% 78% 89% 82% 98%	90% 97% 94% 95% 95% 92%  86% 79% 89% 86% 94% 100%  97% 78% 86% 88% 98% 98% 85%  You can find completion data for (slide # 26).  ELA  NY  APMS ARMS BRMS BWMS CHMS EMMS  38% 87% 89% 90% 85%  49% 92% 83% 89% 90% 85%  96% 78% 89% 82% 98% 85%	90% 97% 94% 95% 95% 92% 99% 98% 86% 94% 100% 95% 98% 88% 98% 85% 94% 99% 98% 98% 94% 99% 99% You can find completion data for the (slide # 26).  ELA  APMS ARMS BRMS BWMS CHMS EMMS ENDMS 88% 96% 87% 89% 90% 85% 97% 97% 97% 88% 89% 90% 85% 97% 97% 97% 88% 89% 98% 88% 92% 97% 97% 88% 89% 98% 85% 97% 97%	90% 97% 94% 95% 95% 92% 99% 98%  86% 79% 89% 86% 94% 100% 95% 98%  97% 78% 86% 88% 98% 95% 94% 90%  81% 85% 98% 98% 94% 99% 99% 98%  You can find completion data for the EOY (slide # 26).  ELA  NY  APMS ARMS BRMS BWMS CHMS EMMS ENDMS EYMS  38% 87% 89% 90% 85% 97% 90%  87% 51% 92% 83% 89% 92% 97% 98%  96% 78% 89% 82% 98% 85% 97% 97%	90% 97% 94% 95% 95% 92% 99% 98% 88%  86% 79% 89% 86% 98% 98% 95% 94% 90% 96%  97% 78% 86% 98% 98% 94% 99% 99% 98%  You can find completion data for the EOY exam (slide # 26).  ELA  NY  APMS ARMS BRMS BWMS CHMS EMMS ENDMS EYMS LNMS  87% 60% 87% 89% 90% 85% 97% 90% 69%  87% 51% 92% 83% 89% 92% 97% 98% 93%  96% 78% 89% 82% 98% 85% 97% 97% 98% 93%  96% 78% 89% 89% 98% 85% 97% 97% 98% 63%	90% 97% 94% 95% 95% 92% 99% 98% 88% 97% 98% 97% 98% 97% 98% 97% 98% 98% 98% 98% 98% 95% 99% 98% 96% 94% 90% 96% 94% 90% 96% 94% 90% 96% 94% 90% 96% 94% 90% 96% 94% 90% 96% 98% 98% 98% 98% 98% 99% 98% 98% 98% 98

At the high school level, IA completion rates were also inconsistent. Part of the reason was because IA data is only collected for courses that have a central network curriculum. Courses that are unique to a school and/or do not have a central network curriculum do not centrally report their assessment data. A 75% completion rate for IAs in ELA at a school might mean that much of the other 25% was simply enrolled in a different course without a network IA. A lower completion rate might also reflect the fact that a course was not offered or required. For example, most 12<sup>th</sup> graders have already met NY state graduation requirements in ELA before entering 12<sup>th</sup> grade by taking multiple ELA classes in prior years and therefore might not take an ELA class in 12<sup>th</sup> grade. For the end of year assessment, AP courses do not use a network end of course assessment since they culminate in the actual AP exam. In SY 20-21 only AP students who opted into taking the AP exams took the mock AP assessment in the spring.

#### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

One of the academic areas that was most exposed by the Covid circumstances of the past year was Reading. Beyond anticipated shortfalls, AF schools have identified that our scholars are not reading at the levels that we expect, and they need. Elementary students overall are 1 grade level behind where we would expect them to be in a normal year. The shortfalls are more pronounced at the middle and high school levels. As a result, increased reading interventions will be a core strategy across all grade levels from kindergarten through high school, and grades 5-12 will be prioritized.

Middle School Spec	cific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	At the middle school, we are prioritizing guided reading and independent reading. You can find our Guided Reading Site here and our Independent Reading Site here.

#### **ACTION PLAN**

As mentioned in the ELA Background section above, AF Brooklyn schools have undertaken a comprehensive review of the 2020-21 data and identified reading proficiency as a significant area requiring attention. Leaders are concerned about learning loss over the course of time in middle schools, as students move up grades, through high school.

As a result, strong reading intervention is an integral part (strategy #4) of the schools' COVID Response Strategy. This will include dedicated reading intervention blocks incorporated into the school schedule for all scholars. Strategies will be supported by strong goals:

- 90% of K-4 students meet individual growth goals
- 65% of 5-12 students grow at or above the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile

At the elementary level, a key priority this year is strengthening our phonics and phonemic awareness block. This is a priority for all elementary schools, and at a network level, we are coordinating teacher professional development with outside experts and shifting to a new phonics curriculum that better aligns with the science of reading. In this work, we are partnering with Wilson Language (specifically using their Fundations program) and using their expertise to build our teachers' skillsets.

Middle School Spec	cific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS	At the middle school, we are prioritizing guided reading and independent reading. You can find our <u>Guided</u> <u>Reading Site here</u> and our <u>Independent Reading Site</u> here.
	Bushwick Empower MS	
	Crown Heights MS	
	East New York MS	
	Endeavor MS	
	North Brooklyn Prep MS	
	Voyager MS	

#### ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS THROUGH HISTORY INSTRUCTION

The history program has developed additional history standards aligned to the literacy standards from Common Core to support growth in reading comprehension. These standards are also aligned to the Advanced Placement exam in high school.

As part of the creation of these standards, we have aligned the curriculum and assessments to the aforementioned standards that will target reading comprehension. Our assessment framework targets both mid and end-of-unit assessments on the priority literacy-based standards to support teacher ability to monitor growth over time.

We have emphasized the utilization of formative data through the above assessment philosophy. This, coupled with robust professional development and school support, will allow teachers to differentiate to meet the needs of their students.

## **GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS**

#### **ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS**

#### Goal 2: Mathematics

#### **BACKGROUND**

For students to thrive in the world they will face after college, they must be able to make sense of the world through a mathematical lens. Therefore, learning mathematics requires more than learning facts and procedures for solving certain types of problems. A well-prepared student will develop proficiency and expertise in several mathematical practices that have longstanding importance in mathematics education.

In the mathematics program at Achievement First, mathematical practices come to life through the shifts (focus, coherence, rigor) called for by the Common Core State Standards. We will continue to refine the components of and resources for the program, on our path to seeing these practices and shifts embodied by our students and driving instruction.

#### Tenets of Achievement First's Mathematics Program:

- Conceptual Understanding: comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations, and relations
  - While developing conceptual understanding, students make meaning of mathematics and make connections across mathematical ideas which allows for rapid acquisition of new knowledge, greater retention, and ability to apply in novel contexts.
- 2. <u>Procedural Fluency</u>: skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately
  - The development of procedural fluency allows students to focus mental energy on flexibly approaching and thinking through problems.
- 3. <u>Strategic Competence & Adaptive Reasoning</u>: ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems; capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification.
  - The development of these habits of mind prepares students to solve mathematical problems that they may encounter throughout the rest of their academic and social lives.
- 4. <u>Productive Disposition</u>: habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one's own efficacy.
  - Students approach challenging situations as opportunities to learn and mistakes
    made along the way as times for feedback and reflection, not representations of
    personal failure. This productive disposition is the hallmark of having a growth
    mindset as opposed to one that is fixed.
- 5. <u>Problem Solving</u>: the umbrella under which all the opportunities to increase proficiency and expertise with mathematical practices fall.

 While students engage in problem solving, they are making sense of problems, thinking strategically about concept and skill applications, planning and executing a viable approach, and reflecting on process and solutions.

#### **METHOD**

During 2020-21, schools anticipated having NY State Test data, but because schools remained remote the entire year, state tests were not administered. In the absence of that data, we have identified several assessment systems that yield robust data about students' math mastery.

At the beginning of year, we administered the STAR Math assessment. This provided baseline data to inform instruction. In addition, we leveraged multiple internally created assessments. At the conclusion of each unit of study, we administered a Unit Test. Each Unit Test assessed mastery of multiple grade level Common Core standards at varying levels of rigor. In addition, we administered two cumulative assessments: an interim assessment ("IA3," because it was given during our third yearly data cycle) in March 2021 and an End of Year assessment ("EOY") in June 2021. Each of these was a cumulative exam that tested grade-level Common Core standards at various levels of rigor, including challenging problem-solving tasks.

Given the challenges of scheduling and administering valid remote assessments to our youngest students, elementary IAs and quizzes were primarily optional during 2020-2021. This shift allowed schools to administer assessments when they hit critical "building block" points in the curriculum, and to use data more formatively than we have in years past. The math curriculum team was able to unpack individual schools' data with leaders and determine coaching points for student's mathematical development.

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

We leveraged the STAR test to provide baseline data to inform math instruction. After the beginning of year STAR administration, we switched to internal measures of mathematics mastery. As such, we will present data from both the STAR tests as well as our internal cumulative exams (IA3 and EOY).

Below are the BOY proficiency levels by charter using the NYST aligned cut scores from STAR Math.

Percent proficient in STAR Math by school for students that have been at AF for at least 1 year							
School	#	# Test	%	Met			
	Proficient	Takers	Proficient	Goal			
AF Apollo MS	100	344	29%	FALSE			

AF Aspire MS	68	344	20%	FALSE
AF Brownsville MS	68	319	21%	FALSE
AF Bushwick MS	76	296	26%	FALSE
AF Crown Heights MS	88	303	29%	FALSE
AF East New York MS	82	300	27%	FALSE
AF Endeavor MS	72	374	19%	FALSE
AF Linden MS	35	236	15%	FALSE
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	62	236	26%	FALSE
AF Voyager MS	26	164	16%	FALSE

The grade level benchmark measures whether a student performs at or above his or her current grade level. 2017 STAR Math Benchmark is reaching the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of STAR test takers. The NYTSP cutoff scores are the NY state STAR cutoff scores.

Percent	Percent proficient by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF								
School Name	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Math Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cut score cutoff					
AF Apollo MS	344	56.1%	73.0%	29.1%					
AF Aspire MS	344	47.4%	70.1%	19.8%					
AF Brownsville MS	319	53.0%	67.4%	21.3%					
AF Bushwick Empower MS	31	0.0%	22.6%	0.0%					
AF Bushwick MS	296	58.4%	72.0%	25.7%					

AF Crown Heights MS	303	59.7%	81.2%	29.0%
AF East New York MS	300	56.0%	68.7%	27.3%
AF Endeavor MS	374	48.1%	65.8%	19.3%
AF Linden MS	236	39.4%	77.1%	14.8%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	236	55.9%	86.9%	26.3%
AF Voyager MS	164	45.1%	50.6%	15.9%

Percent	Percent proficient by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF								
School name	Gr ad e lev el	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Math Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cut score cutoff				
AF Apollo MS	5th	92	48.9%	88.0%	15.2%				
AF Apollo MS	6th	82	46.3%	79.3%	29.3%				
AF Apollo MS	7th	80	56.3%	72.5%	21.3%				
AF Apollo MS	8th	90	72.2%	52.2%	50.0%				
AF Aspire MS	5th	89	38.2%	93.3%	9.0%				
AF Aspire MS	6th	87	36.8%	77.0%	16.1%				

	•				1
AF Aspire MS	7th	91	51.6%	70.3%	20.9%
AF Aspire MS	8th	77	64.9%	35.1%	35.1%
AF Brownsvill e MS	5th	68	55.9%	92.6%	14.7%
AF Brownsvill e MS	6th	79	41.8%	78.5%	24.1%
AF Brownsvill e MS	7th	80	48.8%	73.8%	13.8%
AF Brownsvill e MS	8th	92	64.1%	33.7%	30.4%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5th	12	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6th	9	0.0%	11.1%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7th	10	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5th	74	48.6%	90.5%	12.2%
AF Bushwick MS	6th	72	52.8%	80.6%	23.6%
AF Bushwick MS	7th	77	62.3%	74.0%	26.0%
AF Bushwick MS	8th	73	69.9%	42.5%	41.1%

AF Crown Heights MS	5th	82	47.6%	93.9%	17.1%
AF Crown Heights MS	6th	80	50.0%	86.3%	20.0%
AF Crown Heights MS	7th	72	75.0%	93.1%	36.1%
AF Crown Heights MS	8th	69	69.6%	47.8%	46.4%
AF East New York MS	5th	73	35.6%	82.2%	15.1%
AF East New York MS	6th	73	46.6%	79.5%	27.4%
AF East New York MS	7th	74	64.9%	70.3%	18.9%
AF East New York MS	8th	80	75.0%	45.0%	46.3%
AF Endeavor MS	5th	94	42.6%	89.4%	14.9%
AF Endeavor MS	6th	92	40.2%	75.0%	15.2%
AF Endeavor MS	7th	93	46.2%	63.4%	11.8%
AF Endeavor MS	8th	95	63.2%	35.8%	34.7%
AF Linden MS	5th	86	31.4%	86.0%	3.5%
AF Linden MS	6th	74	28.4%	67.6%	12.2%

AF Linden MS	7th	76	59.2%	76.3%	30.3%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5th	65	43.1%	92.3%	9.2%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6th	85	48.2%	81.2%	25.9%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7th	86	73.3%	88.4%	39.5%
AF Voyager MS	5th	8	25.0%	75.0%	0.0%
AF Voyager MS	6th	46	34.8%	73.9%	15.2%
AF Voyager MS	7th	58	41.4%	53.4%	13.8%
AF Voyager MS	8th	52	61.5%	23.1%	21.2%

Mathematics performance for Special Education Students vs General Education

	Percent proficient by school broken out by SPED								
schoolna me	sped	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their gradelevel equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Math Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cutscore cutoff				
AF Apollo MS	No	323	58.8%	70.0%	31.3%				
AF Apollo MS	Yes	40	27.5%	30.0%	5.0%				
AF Aspire MS	No	323	47.7%	59.8%	21.1%				

AF Aspire MS	Yes	36	30.6%	36.1%	2.8%
AF Brownsville MS	No	292	55.5%	71.2%	23.3%
AF Brownsville MS	Yes	46	21.7%	30.4%	4.3%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	Yes	31	0.0%	9.7%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	No	262	63.4%	72.5%	26.7%
AF Bushwick MS	Yes	50	24.0%	34.0%	16.0%
AF Crown Heights MS	No	266	62.0%	74.4%	31.6%
AF Crown Heights MS	Yes	52	42.3%	53.8%	13.5%
AF East New York MS	No	237	62.4%	73.0%	31.6%
AF East New York MS	Yes	88	33.0%	34.1%	11.4%
AF Endeavor MS	No	328	53.4%	65.9%	20.7%
AF Endeavor MS	Yes	61	21.3%	27.9%	6.6%
AF Linden MS	No	216	40.7%	51.4%	16.2%
AF Linden MS	Yes	38	23.7%	28.9%	2.6%

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	No	245	56.3%	69.8%	24.1%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	Yes	38	31.6%	39.5%	13.2%
AF Voyager MS	No	179	45.8%	50.8%	15.6%
AF Voyager MS	Yes	43	18.6%	20.9%	7.0%

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

As noted above, comparable data over the course of the 2020-21 school year is not available. A comparison between the March (IA3) and June (EOY) interim assessments provide insight into the progress scholars made.

For both internal cumulative exams, we set cut scores that we believe to be similar to those used on the New York State exam. These are shown in the table below.

PL	Test Score Band		
L1	0-29		
L2	30-54		
L3	55-74		
L4	75-100		

Using those cut scores, we calculated the percent of scholars proficient (Level 3 or 4) at each school for each exam. The percentage point difference shows the aggregate growth from March to June.

## Percent Proficient 2021 for IA Math

School name	Grade level	Percent Proficient IA3	Percent Proficient EOY	Percentage Point Difference
AF Apollo MS	5	27.0%	58.9%	31.9%
AF Apollo MS	6	12.9%	75.3%	62.4%
AF Apollo MS	7	18.6%	55.8%	37.2%
AF Aspire MS	5	26.9%	57.0%	30.1%
AF Aspire MS	6	12.9%	61.4%	48.5%
AF Aspire MS	7	9.8%	60.2%	50.4%
AF Aspire MS	8	6.5%	31.1%	24.6%
AF Brownsville MS	5	37.5%	47.5%	10.0%
AF Brownsville MS	6	9.4%	39.5%	30.1%
AF Brownsville MS	7	9.0%	64.7%	55.7%
AF Brownsville MS	8	0.0%	13.3%	13.3%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5	0.0%	8.3%	8.3%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6	0.0%	10.0%	10.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5	34.4%	50.6%	16.2%
AF Bushwick MS	6	27.5%	63.5%	36.1%
AF Bushwick MS	7	14.0%	76.2%	62.2%
AF Bushwick MS	8	1.5%	48.3%	46.8%
AF Crown Heights MS	5	20.2%	42.4%	22.1%
AF Crown Heights MS	6	26.7%	66.7%	40.0%
AF Crown Heights MS	7	11.3%	68.4%	57.1%
AF East New York MS	5	31.3%	61.9%	30.7%
AF East New York MS	6	42.4%	81.3%	38.8%
AF East New York MS	7	30.0%	73.7%	43.7%
AF Endeavor MS	5	33.3%	38.7%	5.4%
AF Endeavor MS	6	25.0%	57.0%	32.0%
AF Endeavor MS	7	7.4%	52.1%	44.6%

AF Endeavor MS	8	11.1%	30.3%	19.2%
AF Linden MS	5	20.0%	37.3%	17.3%
AF Linden MS	6	16.0%	59.1%	43.1%
AF Linden MS	7	23.3%	62.0%	38.7%
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	5	36.4%	52.8%	16.4%
IVIS	]	30.470	J2.070	10.470
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	6	27.2%	74.1%	47.0%
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	7	40.9%	76.1%	35.2%
AF Voyager MS	5	47.8%	88.5%	40.6%
AF Voyager MS	6	9.7%	43.3%	33.7%
AF Voyager MS	7	30.0%	65.6%	35.6%

Middle School Spe	cific Context			
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Additional data points and measures of student growth and achievement at Aspire and Linden for the 20-21 school year were: Paceline Proficiencies. Historically, ou math paceline is a proxy for student achievement on end of year state exams. It is not perfectly predictive, but year after year we see a high correlation between Paceline and state tests. A correlation above .5 is strong and .7 is exceedingly high. See below our correlation in paceline and state tests before the pandemic. Note: We do not have correlation data for 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> grade as state tests were not given during the years that Greenfield expanded to these grades.		
		Grade Paceline Correlation  5 <sup>th</sup> 0.82		
		6 <sup>th</sup> 0.84		
		See Below for the 20-21 Paceline Scores for Aspire and Linden.		
		Aspire 5th: 66% Proficient	<u>Linden</u> 19% Proficient	

		6 <sup>th</sup> : 31% Proficient	13% Proficient
		7 <sup>th</sup> : 38% Proficient	39% Proficient
		8 <sup>th</sup> : 45% Proficient	
		These numbers do not account for the student agency ar accountability built through our paceline strategy. Students set goals to improve their pacelines, and there were often incremental changes in growth that could no be reflected by sheer proficiency.	
		Additional data points that a numbers are: daily exit tick understanding, goal setting gained confidence and under	ets and checks for conversations where students
Classic NY	Apollo MS		
Schools	Brownsville MS		
	Bushwick MS		
	Bushwick Empower MS		
	Crown Heights MS		
	East New York MS		
	Endeavor MS		
	North Brooklyn Prep MS		
	Voyager MS		

**Mathematics Goal: Additional Measure** 

[Include additional measures that are part of the Accountability Plan.]

METHOD:

**RESULTS AND EVALUATION:** 

**ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:** 

#### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

Absolute proficiency suffered significantly in a year that nothing was the same for students, teachers, and families. The learning loss students experienced during a year that they never stepped foot in a school building was profound, yet AF Brooklyn schools kept the vast majority of students engaged and productive over the school year. Internal analysis of gaps among various demographic groups continues to suggest that there is work to do in these areas. Data analysis and planning to address equity gaps will continue to be a major focus of our school leadership teams.

#### **ACTION PLAN**

Despite the steep hill before our teachers and students, AF Brooklyn is maintaining an aggressive set of goals for the coming year, supported by a strategy that uses formative assessments as part of an ongoing process that is integrated with curriculum and instruction. One of the major pieces of learning from what has served as a transition year is that our schools were overly using assessment data for evaluative purposes and not leveraging their formative value.

We are fully implementing STAR Math in the coming year across all schools and will avoid data gaps that were inevitable in 2020-21 due to the flexibility we had to give schools to weather the Covid storm.

Goals will remain aggressive and central to our work:

- Grades 3-4: Average scaled score on NYST is higher than the state non-poor average
- Grades 5-8: 65% of students grow at or above the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile on STAR; Average scaled score is higher than the state non-poor average

At the elementary level, we have seen that absolute achievement on internal shared assessments (like normed quizzes across the network) dipped more significantly in upper elementary. To that end, we are revising our K-2 math program to build stronger foundational understanding of key concepts, such as base 10, mathematical practices, and flexible thinking. We piloted the Cognitively Guided Instruction program at four Brooklyn elementary schools last year, and saw strong data coming out of the pilot. This year we have expanded the CGI program to all elementary schools K-2.

As a network, we are partnering with outside experts in the field to provide teachers and leaders with monthly professional development in CGI, and in facilitating lower elementary students' development of their own mathematical understandings. We're also piloting CGI in 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> grade at 4 of our Brooklyn schools this year.

Middle School Sp	pecific Context			
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Growth is incredibly important to Greenfield after the 20-21 school year. You can see that in the structures that we have now embedded in our program. We have built in conferencing days, flexibility to respond to data, choice points for teachers based on formative data.		
		We have implemented mandatory pre-tests this school year to assess whether scholars have mastered pre-requisite skills from the current and previous school years. As a part of our unit unpacking process, teachers use the data from the pre-test to make necessary adjustments to the unit including pre-teaching skills and planning for re-teach/extra practice.		
		While some of these structures may have existed during the 20-21 school year, they were not mandatory and there was little accountability. Additional accountability structures have been put into place for the 21-22 school years in which there will be targeted data analysis and progress monitoring after each Unit and Interim Assessment led by the Network.		
		This school year we have also prioritized standards as suggested by the Achieve the Core to allow for scholars to dive deep into the essential standards of their grade while allowing for flexibility to close gaps developed because of learning loss during the pandemic.		
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS	Please see additional notes under "Results and Evaluation" above to learn more about how Classic NY schools leveraged exams to inform instruction and understand progress in scholar learning and achievement.		
	Crown Heights MS			

East New York MS	
Endeavor MS	
North Brooklyn Prep MS	
Voyager MS	

## **GOAL 3: SCIENCE**

#### **ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE**

#### Goal 3: Science

Students will demonstrate proficiency in the understanding and application of scientific principles.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Our program is designed to ensure that students develop the skills and understandings necessary to be prepared for introductory college level science courses and ultimately the careers of their choice, including (but not limited to) careers in science, engineering, and technology. Our program goes beyond the floor set by current external assessments to ensure that all performance expectations set forth in the Next Generation Science Standards are met. The rigor of content, concepts, and practices gradually increases in complexity from grade band to grade band, to ensure that our scholars have the knowledge and skills to choose careers in STEM.

The tenets of the AF science program are derived from and connected to the conceptual shifts in the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS), the principles of A Framework for K-12 Science Education (the foundational document from the National Research Council that is the foundation of the NGSS), and our internal core beliefs at Achievement First.

The program is driven by the National Research Council's Framework for K-12 Science Education, which states: "To develop a thorough understanding of scientific explanations of the world, students need sustained opportunities to work with and develop the underlying ideas and to appreciate those ideas' interconnections over a period of years rather than weeks or months." To accomplish this goal, students build background knowledge and an understanding of science by deeply engaging with a focused set of core ideas and practices throughout their educational experience. Through this intensive approach, they will build expertise and use their expertise to make sense of new information or tackle problems.

#### **COVID Context**

Children are natural scientists; their curiosity and wonder for how the world works drive their formative years. Therefore, it is our responsibility to ensure that students continue to cultivate a love and appreciation for the beauty and wonder of science, engineering, and the natural world.

During a 100% remote school year across our Brooklyn schools, our program continued to employ curiosity through inquiry to drive individual investigations and units of study, building on the inherent curiosity and joy students experience in learning to bring purpose to the study of science and thus is prerequisite to a rigorous educational experience.

From the middle to the end of the year school and network leaders worked to compile a comprehensive multi-year Covid Response Plan that is integrated with our five-year Strategic Plan.

The rigor of content, concepts, and practices gradually increased in complexity from grade band to grade band, ensured to focus on students developing the skills and understandings necessary to meet college readiness expectations as outlined by the College Board Standards for College Success and New York State Science Learning Standards within our 100% remote science response plan.

The realities of COVID meant that, at the elementary level, our ability to assess students in science was impacted. Many classrooms shifted to fully remote science, making it hard to assess understanding through hands-on experimentation as we normally would have. Additionally, safety measures meant that we shifted to fully self-contained classrooms, and many elementary teachers taught new subjects for the first time in 20-21, including science. Despite the challenges of remote instruction and assessment, science instruction continued through demonstrations, remote modules and experiments, and at-home projects that capitalized on our students' curiosity about the world around them. Using remote platforms (such as Nearpod in K-1 and piloting Amplify in 3) helped foster student engagement and made lessons accessible for emerging readers and writers in early elementary.

#### **METHOD**

As named above, the challenges of remote instruction and assessment impacted our ability to assess at the elementary level. Science unit assessments were optional for schools in 2020-2021 and therefore had low completion. However, we are able to use end-of-unit assessment data from 2019-2020 to analyze student achievement and name development steps for the science program.

MS Classic NY Context: During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in MS science: Bi-weekly Quizzes, aligned to the NGSS performance expectations and New York State Science Learning Standards. All students took a network assessment every two weeks to measure progress toward grade level goals in understanding scientific content, concepts, and practices.

No standardized assessments were given in science during the 2020-21 academic year, NWEA MAP and ACT Aspire, due to the lack of external platform capability. This limited students to test remotely outside of the school.

Presented below is a summary of our Bi-weekly Quiz proficiency and our EOY proficiency estimates on our interim assessments.

**Goal:** Each year, 75% of 5th through 8th grade students enrolled at the school will meet or exceed the scale score proficiency equivalent according to New York State standards.

Middle School Specific Context			
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS		
	Brownsville MS		
	Bushwick MS		
	Bushwick Empower MS		
	Crown Heights MS		
	East New York MS		
	Endeavor MS		
	North Brooklyn Prep MS		
	Voyager MS		

In the 20-21 SY, the Classic Middle School program initiated a multi-year strategy to revise and align our program to our beliefs about Great Teaching and our belief that our scholars deserve a culturally responsive curriculum and program. To read more about Great Teaching in Science, please see <a href="here">here</a>. To see our high-level scope and sequence, please see <a href="here">here</a>.

We also believe in the power of assessment (formative, summative, and predictive) to help make instructional decisions. Therefore, we have a robust assessment program that is aligned to the curriculum, the NGSS, the standards of the discipline, and the New York State Science Learning Standards. This assessment model includes:

- -Daily formative assessments (e.g., exit tickets, priority investigations)
- -Bi-weekly quizzes
- -an EOY summative assessment (that also serves as formative assessment for the following SY)

Multi-component assessment tasks (seen in both our Bi-weekly assessments and EOY assessments) require students to progressively make sense of a phenomenon or address a problem; this includes that prompts within multi-component tasks build logically and support students' sense-making such that by the end of the task, students have figured something out.

Supports included in the tasks (e.g., scaffolds, task templates) support sense-making and do not diminish students' ability to demonstrate the targeted knowledge and practice.

#### **GREENFIELD CAMPUSES**

At Greenfield campuses, students took consistent quizzes to monitor their progress on the NGSS leading up to the EOY IA. The assessments featured multiple choice questions that were aligned to discrete skills and components of the NGSS. They directly measured the skills and knowledge advanced during each unit's instruction and accompanying investigation.

The EOY IA differed in that it required students to respond to a variety of item types that were multi-part in nature. They continued to measure proficiency on science core ideas, practices, and crosscutting concepts but elevated the level of rigor by requiring data analysis and extended written responses. This assessment shift will be discussed further in the action plan with respect to how we are shifting unit assessment framework to both increase rigor, standards alignment, and provide ongoing formative data on prioritized content as students return to in-person school.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Middle School Spec	Middle School Specific Context			
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in science: Bi-weekly Quizzes, aligned to the NGSS performance expectations and New York State Science Learning Standards. Because of inconsistency in the number of students taking assessments at BOY, MOY, and EOY, the following is an average of all scores throughout the year.  Bi-Weekly Quizzes are intentionally designed to assess phenomena, scope, and cognitive complexity.  • Assessment scenarios focus on relevant, engaging, and rich phenomena and problems that elicit meaningful student performances. Assessment tasks are driven by meaningful and engaging scenarios.  • Assessments are balanced across domains, and assess a range of knowledge and application within each dimension.  • Assessments require a range of analytical thinking.  • Application of SEPs (science and engineering practices)		

20-21 Science Classic MS Bi-Weekly Quiz Proficiency Average				
Percent proficient by school and grade				
School name	Test Takers	% Proficient		
AF Apollo MS	359	25%		
AF Brownsville MS	352	25%		
AF Bushwick MS	259	30%		
AF Crown Heights MS	321	33%		
AF East New York	245	36%		
AF Endeavor MS	385	40%		
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	272	30%		
AF Voyager MS	215	24%		

Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS	We also analyzed data aligned to the New York
	Brownsville MS	State Science Learning Standards on science practices. The NGSS has relevant practices of
	Bushwick MS	science or engineering for each performance
	Bushwick Empower MS	expectation, SEPs (Science and Engineering Practices).
	Crown Heights MS	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
	East New York MS	These practices are transferable, and this type of thinking is aligned to how scientists think. (The
	Endeavor MS	actual doing of science and not just "memorizing").
	North Brooklyn Prep MS	During SY20-21, bi-weekly quizzes assessed the
	Voyager MS	application of SEPs in both phenomenon- and problem-based scenarios. Middle school scholars focused on the following practices:
		<ul> <li>Developing and Using Models</li> <li>Engaging in Argument from Evidence</li> <li>Constructing Explanations</li> <li>Analyzing and Interpreting Data</li> </ul>
		Remote Learning Context: A majority of labs for science have become virtual simulations or video.
		That data from our biweekly quizzes is listed below

#### 20-21 Science Data:

Developing and Using Models Modeling in 6–8 builds on K–5 and progresses to developing, using and revising models to describe, test, and predict more abstract phenomena and design systems.

64-4	0/ D	0/ P - (1-1	0/ P - 6: 1 - + P 1 -
School	% Proficient Developing and Using Models - components	% Proficient Evidence Developing and Using Models - relationships	% Proficient Reasoning Developing and Using Models - connections/reasoning
AF Apollo MS Grade 5	83%	64%	52%
AF Apollo MS Grade 6	43%	54%	35%
AF Apollo MS Grade 7	42%	49%	25%
AF Apollo MS Grade 8	null	15%	20%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 5	61%	32%	37%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 6	35%	21%	26%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 7	57%	67%	42%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 8	null	25%	41%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 5	60%	44%	42%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 6	null	null	null
AF Bushwick MS Grade 7	null	33%	29%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 8	null	60%	64%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 5	62%	53%	62%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 6	51%	56%	49%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 7	41%	60%	42%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 8	null	60%	58%
AF East New York MS Grade 5	43%	35%	35%
AF East New York MS Grade 6	42%	55%	47%
AF East New York MS Grade 7	null	77%	53%
AF East New York MS Grade 8	null	76%	83%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 5	52%	38%	27%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 6	44%	43%	44%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 7	49%	60%	44%
AF Voyager MS Grade 5	72%	45%	40%
AF Voyager MS Grade 6	15%	null	null
AF Voyager MS Grade 7	66%	62%	53%
AF Voyager MS Grade 8	null	46%	49%

AF Crown Heights MS Grade 5	63%	41%	27%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 6	40%	35%	32%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 7	41%	39%	48%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 8	null	30%	45%

## 20-21 Science Classic MS SEP (science and engineering ) Data:

Constructing explanations and designing solutions in 6–8 builds on K–5 experiences and progresses to include constructing explanations and designing solutions supported by multiple sources of evidence consistent with scientific ideas, principles, and theories.

School	% Proficient Claims	% Proficient	% Proficient
		Evidence	Reasoning
AF Apollo MS Grade 5	83%	58%	53%
AF Apollo MS Grade 6	78%	48%	35%
AF Apollo MS Grade 7	47%	42%	31%
AF Apollo MS Grade 8	62%	32%	28%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 5	69%	44%	39%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 6	60%	33%	31%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 7	70%	44%	28%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 8	74%	49%	27%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 5	null	null	41%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 6	null	null	null
AF Bushwick MS Grade 7	50%	50%	25%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 8	76%	69%	59%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 5	72%	63%	45%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 6	55%	36%	20%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 7	67%	61%	53%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 8	75%	52%	45%
AF East New York MS Grade 5	72%	56%	40%
AF East New York MS Grade 6	60%	52%	34%
AF East New York MS Grade 7	67%	57%	51%
AF East New York MS Grade 8	88%	53%	56%

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 5	50%	38%	22%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 6	81%	57%	45%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 7	75%	64%	54%
AF Voyager MS Grade 5	95%	80%	44%
AF Voyager MS Grade 6	58%	33%	24%
AF Voyager MS Grade 7	74%	56%	50%
AF Voyager MS Grade 8	79%	64%	49%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 5	65%	52%	30%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 6	58%	47%	34%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 7	61%	49%	30%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 8	79%	61%	53%

There is significant variation in gaps across schools.

Middle School Specific Context				
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	End of Year assessments are built aligned to the NGSS framework and New York State Science standards for three-dimensional science. The assessments were built with this framework to ensure that all students, including those from non-dominant groups, have access to a high-quality and rigorous science education that prepares them for college, career, and citizenship. The criteria used in their design focuses on <b>three-dimensional performance</b> . EOY Assessments require students to make sense of phenomena and solve problems by integrating the three dimensions. The assessment tasks elicit sense-making and problem solving by focusing strongly on reasoning using scientific and engineering evidence, models, and principles.  The summative assessment samples across conceptual understanding of core science ideas and crosscutting concepts, elements of scientific practices, and purposeful application of science as described by Framework-based standards.  The assessments allow for robust information to be gathered for students with varied levels of achievement by providing opportunities that		

require all students to demonstrate varying levels of reasoning across life, physical, and Earth and space sciences as well as engineering, via SEPs and CCCs that range in grade-appropriate sophistication.
That data from our EOY assessments is listed below.

EOY Science IA Proficiency by school					
School name	# of Test Takers	Number Proficient	Percent Proficient		
AF Apollo MS	359	58	16.2%		
AF Aspire MS	303	88	29.0%		
AF Brooklyn HS	335	66	19.7%		
AF Brownsville MS	352	54	15.3%		
AF Bushwick Empower MS	8	0	0.0%		
AF Bushwick MS	259	23	8.9%		
AF Crown Heights MS	321	101	31.5%		
AF East Brooklyn HS	105	4	3.8%		
AF East New York MS	245	51	20.8%		
AF Endeavor MS	385	91	23.6%		
AF Linden MS	237	52	21.9%		
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	272	56	20.6%		
AF University Prep HS	298	13	4.4%		
AF Voyager MS	215	38	17.7%		

In 2020-21, none of the schools or grades approached the target of 75% on the New York State science aligned cut scores. Note that AF Empower is a restrictive setting that is comprised 100% of students with disabilities.

EOY Science IA Proficiency by school and grade						
School name Grade # of Test Number Percent level Takers Proficient Proficient						
AF Apollo MS	5	87	19	21.8%		

		1		
AF Apollo MS	6	90	16	17.8%
AF Apollo MS	7	89	12	13.5%
AF Apollo MS	8	93	11	11.8%
AF Aspire MS	5	100	12	12.0%
AF Aspire MS	6	58	12	20.7%
AF Aspire MS	7	57	42	73.7%
AF Aspire MS	8	88	22	25.0%
AF Brooklyn HS	10	114	52	45.6%
AF Brooklyn HS	11	85	0	0.0%
AF Brooklyn HS	9	136	14	10.3%
AF Brownsville MS	5	80	10	12.5%
AF Brownsville MS	6	91	6	6.6%
AF Brownsville MS	7	89	24	27.0%
AF Brownsville MS	8	92	14	15.2%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5	4	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6	4	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5	87	12	13.8%
AF Bushwick MS	6	88	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	7	43	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	8	41	11	26.8%
AF Crown Heights MS	5	85	22	25.9%
AF Crown Heights MS	6	85	32	37.6%
AF Crown Heights MS	7	75	26	34.7%
AF Crown Heights MS	8	76	21	27.6%
AF East Brooklyn HS	11	105	4	3.8%
AF East New York MS	5	63	3	4.8%
AF East New York MS	6	61	6	9.8%
AF East New York MS	7	63	24	38.1%
AF East New York MS	8	58	18	31.0%
AF Endeavor MS	5	96	29	30.2%
AF Endeavor MS	6	95	10	10.5%
AF Endeavor MS	6	95	10	10.5%

AF Endeavor MS	7	99	28	28.3%
AF Endeavor MS	8	95	24	25.3%
AF Linden MS	5	82	10	12.2%
AF Linden MS	6	82	19	23.2%
AF Linden MS	7	73	23	31.5%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5	98	8	8.2%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6	83	17	20.5%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7	91	31	34.1%
AF University Prep HS	10	109	1	0.9%
AF University Prep HS	11	71	10	14.1%
AF University Prep HS	9	118	2	1.7%
AF Voyager MS	5	26	5	19.2%
AF Voyager MS	6	62	3	4.8%
AF Voyager MS	7	67	16	23.9%
AF Voyager MS	8	60	14	23.3%
L				

None of the grades attained the target. Note that AF Empower is a restrictive setting that is comprised 100% of students with disabilities. In middle school grades test completion rates were sufficient but inconsistent across schools, ranging from 60% - 99%. There were some grades that fell below our minimum 75% completion threshold and schools acknowledge that these rates are far below our standard 95% threshold.

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Classic Science Context: Without the consistency of year over year state tests, absolute performance is difficult to put into context. Falling short of target in all schools by such significant margins is a lesson enough that a year of remote learning under the harshest conditions for students and teachers has taken its toll.

Assessing SEPs (Science and Engineering Practices) was also made difficult during the 20-21 school year. SEPs are meaningful tools to deepen student exploration or sense-making of the phenomena. Given the constraints of 100% remote instruction, students could not adequately employ sensemaking to the phenomenon or problem being addressed in specific grade bands.

## SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

Elementary	
Classic MS	Our science program was modified during SY20-21 to ensure student safety, student engagement and student thinking aligned to the NGSS and New York Science standards were met. The intentional removal of hands-on inquiry which allows our students sustained opportunities to work with and develop underlying ideas and appreciate their interconnectedness, a core aspect of our program, led to low absolute proficiency. Absolute proficiency suffered significantly in science in a year that nothing was the same for students, teachers, and families. The learning loss students experienced during a year where students who lost the opportunity to build content, skills, and practices through hands-on inquiry was seen across all our schools.
Greenfield MS	S&D needs to pull the paceline data report percentages – can include YOY as well as for 20-21 (do not pull SDL because of low completion and deprioritization and misaligned to standards)

# **ACTION PLAN**

Elementary	In elementary, a strength of the program has been the amount of time students spend in hands-on experiments, and their ability to debrief. Moving forward, a main focus is stronger alignment between elementary and middle school programs. This year, the team is focused on revising 4 <sup>th</sup> grade materials so that they better fit the rigor of NGSS standards and prepare students for the cognitive and academic demands of middle school. Additionally, this year we are researching best-in-class science materials to determine what and where we can pilot in 22-23, for further expansion in 23-24. For all grades, we will be engaging in lesson revision to ensure that all Daily Lesson Resources are aligned to AF COVID Response Plan and are hybrid/remote ready. Lessons will continue to be revised and refined to ensure scholar and teacher safety. For remote materials, simulations will be added to help replace hands on experiences and foster student engagement. In addition, we will ensure that all resources support culturally competent instruction; this work began in 20-21 with the addition biography lessons to increase representation of BIPOC in science instruction.
Classic MC	· ·
Classic MS	Our science program was modified during SY20-21 to ensure student safety, student engagement and student thinking aligned to the NGSS and New York Science standards were met. The intentional removal of hands-on inquiry which allows our students sustained opportunities to work with and

develop underlying ideas and appreciate their interconnectedness, a core aspect of our program, led to low absolute proficiency. Absolute proficiency suffered significantly in science in a year that nothing was the same for students, teachers, and families. The learning loss students experienced during a year where students who lost the opportunity to build content, skills, and practices through hands-on inquiry was seen across all our schools.

The introduction of Bi-Weekly Quizzes has illustrated student progress on the continuum toward the goals established by the standards at each grade band. School year 21-22, will continue to focus on providing the kinds of student learning experiences that would prepare students to use the three dimensions (science and engineering practices, disciplinary core ideas, crosscutting concepts) to identify and interpret evidence and engage in scientific reasoning as they make sense of phenomena and address problems.

Curricular modifications for AF science are prioritizing the NGSS set expectations that students demonstrate what they know and can do via purposeful application. The expectation for our curricular modifications and reviving of inquiry, then, is for tasks that require students to use the three-dimensions to make sense of phenomena or to define and solve authentic problems.

In addition to bi-weekly internal assessments, AF Brooklyn schools have set aggressive goals to administer standardized assessments in science during the 2020-21 academic year, NWEA MAP.

## Greenfield MS

The unit assessments include the 3 dimensions

Elevation of rigor

Alignment of the curriculum to phenomenon driven inquiry

Increased opportunity for formative data collection aligned to unit learning targets and teacher response via paceline

We've also shifted paceline to include CW grades as part of the OM

Integration of UDL into curricular and PD strategy

Co-teaching has been integrated into the GF campuses for science in partnership with TSE

## GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <a href="https://example.com/html/english statuses">https://english.com/html/english statuses</a> were based on 2018-19 exam results.

#### **Goal 7: Absolute Measure**

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

#### **METHOD**

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

All of the AF Brooklyn schools are in good standing in 2020-21.

#### ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

All AF Brooklyn schools have historically been in good standing with ESSA.

#### Accountability Status by Year

Year	Status
2018-19	Good Standing
2019-20	Good Standing
2020-21	Good Standing

## APPENDIX A: DATA REPORTING TABLES

The following section contains tables for reporting grade-level and school-level results under the ELA and mathematics goal areas. The tables align to the measures and targets for the NWEA MAP and i-Ready assessments. Schools that administer other nationally-normed assessments or internally-developed assessment should modify these tables as necessary.

Paste the completed tables in the "Results and Evaluation" sections under the respective goal area. Table titles need to be adapted to reflect the appropriate subject area, i.e., English language arts, mathematics, etc.

Guidance for calculating the results in each of the tables below is available <u>here</u>.

#### **NWEA**

Subgroup Measure Target Tested Results Met? Measure 1: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3<sup>rd</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> grade [X] students will be greater than 50. Student All students 50 [#] [Yes/No] growth is the difference between the beginning of year score and the end of year score. Measure 2: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3<sup>rd</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> grade students whose achievement did not meet or Low initial [#] [X] 55 [Yes/No] exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent in achievers the fall will meet or exceed 55 in the spring administration. Measure 3: Each year, the median growth percentile of 3<sup>rd</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or Students with  $[X]^2$ [X] [#] [Yes/No] disabilities<sup>1</sup> greater than the median growth of 3rd through 8<sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, students experiencing housing insecurity, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Target should reflect the median growth percentile for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median growth percentile of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through					
8 <sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their					
second year at the school will meet or exceed	2+ students	75%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
the RIT score proficiency equivalent according	2+ students	75%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
to the most recent linking study comparing					
NWEA Growth to New York State standards. <sup>3</sup>					

## End of Year Performance on 2020-21 NWEA MAP [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

Grados	All Students		Enrolled in at least their Second Year	
Grades	Percent Proficient <sup>4</sup>	Number Tested	Percent Proficient	Number Tested
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	_	_		
8	_			
All				

## End of Year Growth on 2020-21 NWEA MAP [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment By All Students

Grades	Median Growth Percentile	Number Tested
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
All		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://www.nwea.org/content/uploads/2020/02/NY-MAP-Growth-Linking-Study-Report-2020-07-22.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Proficient is defined as scoring at or above the grade-level RIT score cut score according to the most recently available linking study found <u>here</u>. Refer to pages 15-16, tables 3.5 and 3.6.

2020-21 i-Ready [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment End of Year Results

#### **I-READY**

Growth of 3<sup>rd</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> grade general

Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3<sup>rd</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will score at the *mid* 

on-grade level or above scale score for the

education students at the school.

year-end assessment.

2020-21 Pricady [LLA/Watherna	1103] / 1330331110	iit Liid Oi	rear rec	Juics	
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be equal to or greater than 100%.	All students	100%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students who were two or more grade levels below grade level in the fall will be equal to or greater than 110% by the spring assessment administration.	Low initial achievers	110%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
Measure 3: Each year, the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median percent progress to Annual Typical	Students with disabilities <sup>5</sup>	[%] <sup>6</sup>	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]

# End of Year Performance on 2020-21 i-Ready [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

2+ students

75%

[#]

[%]

[Yes/No]

	All Students		Enrolled in at least their Second Year	
Grades	Percent Mid- On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	Percent Mid- On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested
3				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, homeless students, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
All		

# End of Year Growth on 2020-21 i-Ready [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment By All Students

Grades	Median Percent of Annual Typical Growth	Number Tested
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8	_	
All		



# GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

#### TEMPLATE TABS

#### 1- GRAY tab contains the Instructions

Instructions	Provides description of tabs and input requirements.
Funding by District	Charter School Tuition Rates

2- BLUE tabs require input of information

BLUE tabs require input of information	
1.) Name of School	>Select school name from list.
	>Enter contact information.
2.) Enrollment	Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarterly
	Actuals. Includes:
	>Enrollment by Grade
	>Enrollment by District
3.) Staffing Plan	Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and
	Quarterly Actuals. Includes:
	>Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter
	>"Prior Year" column may initially be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
4.) Yearly Budget	Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes:
	>"Prior Year" column may initially be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocation
	may be set)
	>Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.)
	Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
	>Budget Revisions, as necessary and approved by the school's Board of
	Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quarterly Actuals.
5.) Balance Sheet	Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged into
	a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab.
	>"Prior Year" column may be initially completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
6.) Quarterly Report	Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes:
	>Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab
	"3.) Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
7.) Annual Report Requirement	Complete when submitting Actual Quarter 4.

#### **CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS**

	= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.
_	

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District
\* (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



## **ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE**

# **Achievement First Bushwick Charter School**

#### SCHOOL

Name:	Achievement First Bushwick Charter School
-------	---

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

Contact Name:	Jennifer Rhoads
Contact Title: Associate Director of Finance	
Contact Email:	
Contact Phone:	

## **REPORT PERIOD**

Current Academic Year:	2021-22
Prior Academic Year:	2020-21

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

						ENROL	LMENT BY G	RADES				
GRADES	К	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	93	98	104	107	109	114	114	110	109			
TOTAL ENDOLLMENT - 059												

INITIAL BUDGETED ENR	KOLLIVIEN I	93	98	104	107	109	114	114	110	109				
TOTAL ENROLLMENT =	958													
							ENROLI	MENT BY D	ISTRICT					
						ΔΝΝΙΙΔ	L BUDGET					ACTUAL C	UARTERLY	
		PRIOR YEAR	TOTAL DISTRICTS/ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER TOTAL DISTRICTS/EN											
		ACTUAL	OLIA	RTER 1		RTER 2		RTER 3	OUA	RTER 4	QUARTER 1		QUARTER 3	
		ACTORE	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	
NUMBER OF SCHOOL D	ISTRICTS ENROLLED:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	
NUMBER OF STUDENTS		930	958	947	958	947	958	947	958	947	1000	0	0	
			*NOTE: If	there are NO b	udget revisions	at the time of	quarterly submi	ttal leave the 'I	REVISED' Colum	nn(s)		•		
			COMPLETE	LY BLANK. If b	udget revisions	ARE made, the	entire REVISE	D budget colu	mns for the affe	ected				
			quarter(s) i	must be comple	eted on tabs 2, .	3 and 4.								
							BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR			1		F BY QUARTER						MENT BY QUAR	
		2020-21		RTER 1		RTER 2		RTER 3		RTER 4	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3			
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	
PRIMARY District	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	930	958	947	958	947	958	947	958	947	1000			
SECONDARY District	(Select from drop-down list) →													

		PRIOR YEAR
		2020-21
		Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment

				BUDGET BY QUARTER						
QUAR	TER 1	QUAR	TER 2	QUARTER 3		QUAR	QUARTER 4			
Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised			
Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted			
Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment			

ACT	UAL ENROLLM	IENT BY QUAF
QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3
Actual	Actual	Actual
Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment

12

QUARTER 4
Actual
0

QUARTER 4

Actual
Enrollment

TER
QUARTER 4
Actual

Enrollment

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

#### STAFFING PLAN FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ( FTE")

*NOTE:	Enter t	the nu	mber of	FTE
positions	in the	blue	cells.	

\*NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK.

If budget revisions ARE made, the entire REVISED budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.

\*NOTE: Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.

\*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.

Description of Assumptions

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Executive Management	2.0
Instructional Management	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	10.0
CFO / Director of Finance	
Operation / Business Manager	5.0
Administrative Staff	10.0
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	27.0

ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE										
Q	1	C	Q2		(3	C	24			
Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised			
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0			
12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0			
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0			
13.0	14.0	13.0	14.0	13.0	14.0	13.0	14.0			
29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0			

ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE									
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4						
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual						
2.0									
11.0									
5.0									
9.0									
27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

10171271211111011111112317111	27.0
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEA
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Teachers - Regular	100.0
Teachers - SPED	
Substitute Teachers	
Teaching Assistants	8.0
Specialty Teachers	
Aides	
Therapists & Counselors	3.0
Other	

TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL

ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE									
Q	1	C	Q2		(3	C	24		
Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised		
101.0	104.0	101.0	104.0	101.0	104.0	101.0	104.0		
12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	11.0		
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
121.0	123.0	121.0	123.0	121.0	123.0	121.0	123.0		

Description of Assumption		ARTERLY FTE	ACTUAL QUA	
	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
				103.0
				11.0
				4.0
				3.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	121.0
		•	-	•

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Nurse	
Librarian	
Custodian	
Security	
Other	3.0
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	3.0
TAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE	141.0

111.0

ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE											
Q	1		Q2	C C	(3	Q4					
Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
		•		•	•						
150.0	152.0	150.0	152.0	150.0	152.0	150.0	152.0				

ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE										
Q1	Q2	Q2 Q3								
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual							
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
148.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							

1998   1998							ACHIEVE		BUSHWICK / Operating 2021-22		CHOOL				
Review   Property	Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		17,093,911 2,065,810	5,109,865	3,987,817	5,109,865 3,987,817	5,109,865 -	3,987,817	5,109,865 3,987,817	5,109,865 -	3,987,817	5,109,865 3,987,817	5,109,865 -	3,987,817	
Part			Prior Year Actual	1st (	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
## MUNITER SOUNCES    Policy			Revenue Per Pupil	_		Variance	_		Variance	_		Variance	_		Variance
NC CLIANCELLIOPS OFFICE    5,644   14,973,833   20,94,138   3,987,817   (66,221)   4,094,138   3,987,877   (46,221)   4,0	REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22	Revenue by												
NC CLIANCELLIOPS OFFICE    5,644   14,973,833   20,94,138   3,987,817   (66,221)   4,094,138   3,987,877   (46,221)   4,0	Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%	
ALIGNERS Stool Districts: ( Weighted Average Par Pupil Funding )  Aligners ( Weighted Average Par Pupil Funding )  TOTAL REVENUE FROM TSCARL AURONO  TITAL REVENUE FROM TSCARL AURONO  T	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844		4,034,138	3,987,817	(46,321)	4,034,138	3,987,817	(46,321)	4,034,138	3,987,817	(46,321)	4,034,138	3,987,817	(46,321)
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALI OTHER School Districts (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average For Popul Funding A thoropasses of Section Revenue (Weighted Average	· ·	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	· ·								-			-	-	-	-
	· ·					-			-			-		-	-
	·	-				-			-	-		-	-		-
	· ·	<u> </u>		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-			-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<del></del>			-	-					-	-			
		<u> </u>									-				
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) TOTAL Feer Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) ToTAL Feer Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) Special Glocation Revenue Grants Schmulus DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other Other Total REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES  Talle I Talle I Talle I Talle I Talle I Talle I Talle Special School States Short (September School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Other  Total REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES  Total REVENUE F	_	_				_			-			-		-	-
All OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)  TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)  Special Education Revenue Grants  Stimulus  DVCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other  NYC DOE Rental Assistance Other		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALI OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Ayerage Per TOTAL REVINUE FROM ECORAL SURCES   14,973,833   4,034,138   3,987,817   46,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817   446,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817   446,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817   446,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817   446,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817   446,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817   446,3211   4,034,138   3,987,817	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL Rev Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Flacemine (Weighte		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Flording		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education Revenue  Grants Stimulus DVCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING Clarker School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Control Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Contributions and Donations Fundations Fu		16 844	14 973 833	4 034 138	3 987 817	(46 321)	4 034 138	3 987 817	(46 321)	4 034 138	3 987 817	(46 321)	4 034 138	3 987 817	(46 321)
Carats   Stimulus	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,044			3,307,017			3,307,017			3,307,017			3,307,017	
Stimulus			3,255,433	861,649		(861,649)	861,649		(861,649)	861,649		(861,649)	861,649		(861,649)
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other Chorter School Food Service (Free Lunch) Cher Chorter School Porgram (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Cher Chorter Chorter Chorter School Porgram (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Character School Porgram (CSP) Pla	I .														
Other NYC Doß Rental Assistance Other 1,014		nment)				-									-
NOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES   7,014		Jillelit)													
Total Revenue From State Sources	I .														
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES  18,236,280	1		7,014			-			-			-			-
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING  IDEA Special Needs  ITITLE I 393,782 98,750 (98,750) 98,750 (98,	1		18,236,280	4,895,787	3,987,817	(907,970)	4,895,787	3,987,817	(907,970)	4,895,787	3,987,817	(907,970)	4,895,787	3,987,817	(907,970)
Title I	REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING														
Title Funding - Other	1					-			-			-			-
School Food Service (Free Lunch)   79,679   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   (70,000)   70,000   70															
Grants Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Other Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES  883,299 201,750 - (201,750) 20															
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES  883,299 201,750 - (201,750) 201,750 - (201,			/9,0/9	70,000		(70,000)	70,000		(70,000)	70,000		(70,000)	70,000		(70,000)
Other Other Contributions and Donations Fundraising Earnings on Investments Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals)  Text Book OTHER REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES 292 794 6 750 (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (6 750) (7 75	I .	ation				_			_						_
Other  TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES  883,299 201,750 - (201,750) 201,750 - (201,			292 794	6 750		(6 750)	6 750		(6 750)	6 750		(6 750)	6 750		(6 750)
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES  883,299 201,750 - (201,750) 20	1		222.51	2.20		- (- : - 5)	1.10		- (2.25)			- (2.23)	2.20		- (
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE         Contributions and Donations       - <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td>883,299</td><td>201,750</td><td>-</td><td>(201,750)</td><td>201,750</td><td>-</td><td>(201,750)</td><td>201,750</td><td>-</td><td>(201,750)</td><td>201,750</td><td>-</td><td>(201,750)</td></t<>	1		883,299	201,750	-	(201,750)	201,750	-	(201,750)	201,750	-	(201,750)	201,750	-	(201,750)
Contributions and Donations Fundraising Fundraising Frate Reimbursement Earnings on Investments Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book OTHER TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES										, ,			, .		
Fundraising Earnings on Investments Earnings on Investments Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals)  Total Revenue From Local and Other Sources  40,142  12,328	LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE														
Erate Reimbursement         12,328         (12,328)         12,328         12,328         12,328         12,328         12,328         12,328						-			-			-			-
Earnings on Investments Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals)  Text Book OTHER  40,142  40,142  TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES  OTHER  40,142  12,328  - (12,328)  12,328  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)  - (12,328)						-			-			-			-
Interest Income				12,328		(12,328)	12,328		(12,328)	12,328		(12,328)	12,328		(12,328)
Food Service (Income from meals)  Text Book  OTHER  40,142  40,142  TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES  40,142  12,328  - (12,328)  12,328  - (12,328)  12,328  - (12,328)  12,328  - (12,328)  12,328  - (12,328)  12,328						-			-			-			-
Text Book OTHER						-			-			-			-
OTHER 40,142	The state of the s					-			-						-
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES 40,142 12,328 - (12,328) 12,328 - (12,328) 12,328 - (12,328) 12,328 - (12,328)	I .		40.142						-						-
	I .			12 328		(12 328)	12 328		(12 328)	12 328	-	(12 328)	12 328	_	(12 328)
TOTAL REVENUE 19,159,721 5,109,865 3,987,817 (1,122,048) 5,109,865 3,987,817 (1,122,048) 5,109,865 3,987,817 (1,122,048) 5,109,865 3,987,817 (1,122,048) 5,109,865 3,987,817 (1,122,048)	The rest of the state and office sounded		70,142	12,520		(12,320)	12,320		(22,320)	12,320		(22,320)	12,320		(12,320)
	TOTAL REVENUE		19,159,721	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)

						ACHIEVEI		BUSHWICK / Operating 2021-22	CHARTER SC Plan	HOOL				
Total Revenue		19,159,721	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048
Total Expenses		17,093,911	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865
Net Income		2,065,810	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817
Actual Student Enrollment		930	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21		uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30		uarter - 10/1 -	12/31		Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30		
		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
EXPENSES	Avg. No. of													
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Positions													
Executive Management	2.00	650,965	80,164		80,164	80,164		80,164	80,164		80,164	80,164		80,164
Instructional Management	-	-			-			-			-			-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	11.00	1,355,010	305,516		305,516	305,516		305,516	305,516		305,516	305,516		305,516
CFO / Director of Finance	2.00	225 906	49 583		49 583	49 583		49 583	49 583		49 583	49 583		49 583
Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff	14.00	468,689	240,173		240,173	49 583 240,173		240,173	49 583 240,173		240,173	240,173		240,173
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	29.00	2,700,570	675,436	-	675,436	675,436		675,436	675,436		675,436	675,436	-	675,436
		2,100,010	210,122		0.0,.00	510,100		210,122	0.0,.00		1 212,122	2.0,.00		2.0,.00
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS	104.00	7,781,012	2.002.007		2.062.067	2,062,967		2.062.067	2.002.007		2,062,967	2,062,967		2.062.067
Teachers - Regular Teachers - SPED	104.00	7,781,012	2,062,967		2,062,967	2,062,967		2,062,967	2,062,967		2,062,967	2,062,967		2,062,967
Substitute Teachers		-									-			-
Teaching Assistants	11.00	569,635	150,000		150,000	150,000		150,000	150,000		150,000	150,000		150,000
Specialty Teachers	-	-			-			-			-			-
Aides	-	-			-			-			-			-
Therapists & Counselors	7.00	528,093	135,388		135,388	135,388		135,388	135,388		135,388	135,388		135,388
Other	1.00	12,494	18,646		18,646	18,646		18,646	18,646		18,646	18,646		18,646
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	123.00	8,891,234	2,367,001	-	2,367,001	2,367,001	-	2,367,001	2,367,001	-	2,367,001	2,367,001	-	2,367,001
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Nurse	-				-			-			-			-
Librarian	-				-			-			-			-
Custodian	-				-			-			-			-
Security	-				-			-			-			-
Other		152,500	12,750		12,750	12,750		12,750	12,750		12,750	12,750		12,750
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-	152,500	12,750	-	12,750	12,750	-	12,750	12,750	-	12,750	12,750	-	12,750
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	152.00	11,744,304	3,055,187	-	3,055,187	3,055,187	-	3,055,187	3,055,187	-	3,055,187	3,055,187	-	3,055,187
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS														
Payroll Taxes		901,222	239,809		239,809	239,809		239,809	239,809		239,809	239,809		239,809
Fringe / Employee Benefits		965 751	352 447		352 447	352 447		352 447	352 447		352 447	352 447		352 447
Retirement / Pension								-			-			
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		1,866,973	592,256	-	592,256	592,256	-	592,256	592,256	-	592,256	592,256	-	592,256
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	152.00	13,611,277	3,647,443	-	3,647,443	3,647,443	-	3,647,443	3,647,443	-	3,647,443	3,647,443	-	3,647,443
CONTRACTED SERVICES														
Accounting / Audit		14 618	6 250		6 250	6 250		6 250	6 250		6 250	6 250		6 250
Legal		23,502	15,968		15,968	15,968		15,968	15,968		15,968	15,968		15,968
Management Company Fee		-			-			-			-			-
Nurse Services		-			-			-			-			-
Food Service / School Lunch		28,295	9,420		9,420	9,420		9,420	9,420		9,420	9,420		9,420
Payroll Services Special Ed Services		28,295	9,420		9,420	9,420		9,420	9,420		9,420	9,420		9,420
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-						-			-			
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		23,462	9,465		9,465	9,465		9,465	9,465		9,465	9,465		9,465
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		89,877	41,103	-	41,103	41,103		41,103	41,103		41,103	41,103	-	41,103

					ΔCHIEVEI	MENT FIRST	BUSHWICK	CHARTER SC	HOOL				
					ACITIEVE		/ Operating						
						_	-	Pidii					
							2021-22						
Total Revenue	19,159,721	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048
Total Expenses	17,093,911	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865
Net Income	2,065,810	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817
Actual Student Enrollment	930	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)
	Prior Year Actual	1st (	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd O	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd (	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th (	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21			,,,,		,-	,			-,		.,=	-,
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
		-				-		-				-	
SCHOOL OPERATIONS													
Board Expenses	- 25.402	45.434		- 45.424	45.434		-	45.434		- 45.424	45.404		-
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	25,183	15,131		15,131	15,131		15,131	15,131		15,131	15,131		15,131
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	402 504	420.202			420.202		- 420 202	420.202		420.202	420 202		420.202
Textbooks / Workbooks	193 501	139 303		139 303	139 303		139 303	139 303		139 303	139 303		139 303
Supplies & Materials other Equipment / Furniture	127,510 71,593	28,331 2.290		28,331 2,290	28,331 2,290		28,331	28,331 2.290		28,331	28,331 2.290		28,331
	20 231	2,290 8 386		,	2,290 8 386		2,290	2,290 8 386		2,290	2,290 8 386		2,290 8 386
Telephone				8 386			8 386			8 386			
Technology	727,179	200,623		200,623	200,623		200,623	200,623		200,623	200,623		200,623
Student Testing & Assessment	(3,032)	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000
Field Trips	(3,032)	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000
Transportation (student) Student Services - other	1,850,356	519,590		519,590	519,590		519,590	519,590		519,590	519,590		519,590
Office Expense	7,329	319,390		313,330	315,350		319,390	319,390		319,390	319,390		319,390
Staff Development	28,332	29,347		29,347	29,347		29,347	29,347		29,347	29,347		29,347
Staff Recruitment	20,332	7,545		7,545	7,545		7,545	7,545		7,545	7,545		7,545
Student Recruitment / Marketing	2,756	7,545		7,343	7,545		7,345	7,545		7,545	7,545		7,343
School Meals / Lunch	2,730												
Travel (Staff)	98												
Fundraising	- 50												_
Other	128,118	423,592		423,592	423,592		423,592	423,592		423,592	423,592		423,592
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	3,179,154	1,378,138	-	1,378,138	1,378,138	-	1,378,138	1,378,138	-	1,378,138	1,378,138	-	1,378,138
	3,210,201			2,0:0,200			_,,	_,,		-,0:0,-00	_,,		
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE													
Insurance	39,552	2,850		2,850	2,850		2,850	2,850		2,850	2,850		2,850
Janitorial	252									-			-
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	-	3,750.00		3,750	3,750.00		3,750	3,750.00		3,750	3,750.00		3,750
Repairs & Maintenance	2,470	1,250		1,250	1,250		1,250	1,250		1,250	1,250		1,250
Equipment / Furniture	172,987	35,331		35,331	35,331		35,331	35,331		35,331	35,331		35,331
Security	-			-			-			-			-
Utilities	-			-									-
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	215,261	43,181	-	43,181	43,181	-	43,181	43,181	-	43,181	43,181	-	43,181
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION				. 1			- 1						-
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	(1,658)			-			-			-			-
DEFERRED RENT	(2,330)			-			-			-			-
TOTAL EXPENSES	17.002.014	F 100 9CF		F 100 9CF	F 100 9CF		F 100 9CF	F 100 9CF		F 100 9CF	F 100 9CF		F 100 80F
TOTAL EXPENSES	17,093,911	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	<u> </u>	5,109,865	5,109,865		5,109,865	5,109,865		5,109,865
NET INCOME	2,065,810		3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817		3,987,817	3,987,817		3,987,817	3,987,817

					ACHIEVE	MENT FIRST	<b>BUSHWICK O</b>	CHARTER SCH	HOOL				
							/ Operating						
	2021-22												
Total Revenue	19,159,721	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1 122 040)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1 122 040)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1.122.040)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)
The state of the s	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			(1,122,048)			(1,122,048)			(1,122,048)		3,367,617	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1
Total Expenses	17,093,911	5,109,865		5,109,865	5,109,865		5,109,865	5,109,865	100000000	5,109,865	5,109,865		5,109,865
Net Income	2,065,810	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	050	3,987,817	3,987,817	050	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817
Actual Student Enrollment	930	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd O	uarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	)uarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21 Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*				2745			1.774	10					
Number of Districts:	1	1	1	-	1	1	(4)	1	1	12	1	1	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	930	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)
= 10 CM A C ANADOM SECTION E TO A SANCTION E T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
=	0.00	-	16	1-1	-	<u>~</u>	14	(SE)	= "	(4)	1340	<u>-</u> 0	-
•	(e-)	=	J <del>e</del>	3-0	-	<u></u>	15	3 <del>-</del> 3	- 5	-	): <del>-</del> 9	-	-
	()			-	-		15	1070	5	15	-		
	U=1		-	-	-	-	15	16-11	-	-		7.1	-
50	-		-	-		-		-	-	-		57	-
51				9-1	7.	-	-	-	-	-	070	- 5	-
7						-			-	-	170	-	
=				-				(02)					
-	-	-		1-1	-	-		1021		- 2	0.20		-
=	-	-		1-7			14.	0-0	21		020		
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-		3-2		
-	-	-		-	-	-	14,	-	-	-	5-3		
Description and in reserve and in	-	-	14	-	-	-	14	-		-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg )		-			-	-	12.	-	-	-		-	-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	930	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)
				- Light				4					
REVENUE PER PUPIL	20,602	5,334	4,211	(1,123)	5,334	4,211	(1,123)	5,334	4,211	(1,123)	5,334	4,211	(1,123)
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	18,381	5,334		5,334	5,334		5,334	5,334	-	5,334	5,334		5,334

		I				T BUSHWICK	CHARTER SCHOOL
			Budget	/ Operating	g Plan		
						2021-22	
Catal Davanua		20 420 460	15.051.260	(4 400 103)	1 270 720	(2.209.452)	
Fotal Revenue		20,439,460	15,951,268	(4,488,192) 20,439,460		(3,208,453)	
Fotal Expenses Net Income		20,439,460	15,951,268	15,951,268	(3,345,549) (2,065,810)	17,093,911 13,885,458	
actual Student Enrollment		1	13,331,208	13,331,208	(2,003,810)	13,863,436	
actual stadent Emolinent				'		'	
			Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
					Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
EVENUE							
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22						
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate						
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	16,136,552	15,951,268	(185,284)	1,162,719	977,435	
-	-	-	-	(103,204)	-,-52,, 15		
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- -	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- ALL OTHER Colored Districts (AM-debted Aug.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg ) TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	—— <u> </u>	
Pupil Funding)	16,844	16,136,552	15,951,268	(185,284)	1,162,719	977,435	
Special Education Revenue		3,446,596	-	(3,446,596)	191,163	(3,255,433)	
Grants		-, -,		(-, -,,		(1)	
Stimulus		-	-	-	-	-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Devel	opment)	-	-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-	-	-	(7,014)	(7,014)	
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		19,583,148	15,951,268	(3,631,880)	1,346,868	(2,285,012)	
TOTAL REVENUE PROMISTATE SOURCES		19,363,146	13,931,208	(3,031,880)	1,340,808	(2,283,012)	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING							
IDEA Special Needs			-	-	-		
Title I		395,000	-	(395,000)	1,218	(393,782)	
Title Funding - Other		105,000	-	(105,000)	(12,044)	(117,044)	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		280,000	-	(280,000)	200,321	(79,679)	
Grants Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Impleme	ntation	<u> </u>	- 1	-			
Other	iitatiUii	27 000	-	(27 000)	(265 794)	(292 794)	
Other		- 27 000	-	(27 000)	(200794)	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		807,000	-	(807,000)	(76,299)	(883,299)	
		,		(,)	. , -,)	, , ,	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE							
Contributions and Donations		-	-	-	-		
Fundraising		- 40.242	-	- (40.000)	-		
Erate Reimbursement		49,312	-	(49,312)	49,312	-	
Earnings on Investments Interest Income		-	-	-	-	-	
Food Service (Income from meals)		-		-			
Text Book		-	-	-	-		
OTHER		-	-	-	(40,142)	(40,142)	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		49,312	-	(49,312)		(40,142)	
OTAL REVENUE		20,439,460	15,951,268	(4,488,192)	1,279,739	(3,208,453)	

				ACHIEV	EMENT FIRS	T BUSHWICK	CHARTER SCHOOL
			Budge	t / Operatin			
					-	2021-22	
						(2.222.222	
Total Revenue		20,439,460	15,951,268	(4,488,192)	1,279,739	(3,208,453)	
Total Expenses		20,439,460	<del>.</del>	20,439,460	(3,345,549)	17,093,911	
Net Income		-	15,951,268	15,951,268	(2,065,810)	13,885,458	
Actual Student Enrollment						'	
			Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
		Ī			Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY		DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
_		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
EXPENSES							
	Avg. No. of						
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Positions						
Executive Management	2.00	320,656	-	320,656	330,309	650,965	
Instructional Management		-	-	-	-	-	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	11.00	1,222,064	-	1,222,064	132,946	1,355,010	
CFO / Director of Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operation / Business Manager	2.00	198 332	-	198 332	27 574	225 906	
Administrative Staff	14.00	960,692	-	960,692	(492,003)	468,689	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	29.00	2,701,744	-	2,701,744	(1,174)	2,700,570	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Teachers - Regular	104.00	8,251,868	-	8,251,868	(470,856)	7,781,012	
Teachers - SPED	-	-	-	-	-	- /-	
Substitute Teachers		-	-	-	-		
Teaching Assistants	11.00	600,000	-	600,000	(30,365)	569,635	
Specialty Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aides	-	-	-	-	-		
Therapists & Counselors	7.00	541,552	-	541,552	(13,459)	528,093	
Other	1.00	74,584	-	74,584	(62,090)	12,494	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	123.00	9,468,004	-	9,468,004	(576,770)	8,891,234	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Nurse	-	-	-	-	-		
Librarian		-	-	-	-		
Custodian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	51,000	-	51,000	101,500	152,500	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-	51,000	-	51,000	101,500	152,500	
CURTOTAL PERCANNEL CERTIFIC COSTS	453.00	12 220 740		12 220 740	(A7C AA4)	11 744 304	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	152.00	12,220,748	-	12,220,748	(476,444)	11,744,304	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS							
Payroll Taxes		959,236	-	959,236	(58,014)	901,222	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		1 409 788	-	1 409 788	(444 037)	965 751	
Retirement / Pension TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		2,369,024	-	2,369,024	(502,051)	1,866,973	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	152.00	14,589,772	-	14,589,772	(978,495)	13,611,277	
CONTRACTED SERVICES							
Accounting / Audit		25 000	-	25 000	(10 382)	14 618	
Legal		63,872	-	63,872	(40,370)	23,502	
Management Company Fee		-	-	-	-		
Nurse Services		-	-	-	-		
Food Service / School Lunch			-	-	- (0.25=)		
Payroll Services		37,680	-	37,680	(9,385)	28,295	
Special Ed Services		-	-	-	-		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			-	37,860			
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		37,860	-		(14,398)	23,462	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		164,412	-	164,412	(74,535)	89,877	

#### ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL **Budget / Operating Plan** 2021-22 **Total Revenue** 20,439,460 15,951,268 (4,488,192) 1,279,739 (3,208,453) - 20,439,460 **Total Expenses** 20,439,460 (3,345,549) 17,093,911 Net Income - 15,951,268 15,951,268 (2,065,810) 13,885,458 Actual Student Enrollment **Total Year** VARIANCE Original Revised DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS Original Revised Budget vs. PY Budget vs. PY Budget Budget Variance Budget Budget SCHOOL OPERATIONS **Board Expenses** 60,524 60,524 (35,341) 25,183 Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials Special Ed Supplies & Materials Textbooks / Workbooks 557 212 557 212 (363 711) 193 501 Supplies & Materials other 113,324 113,324 14,186 127,510 Equipment / Furniture 9,160 9,160 62,433 71,593 33 544 Telephone 33 544 (13 313) 20 231 Technology 802,492 802,492 (75,313) 727,179 Student Testing & Assessment 16,000 16,000 (19,032) (3,032)Field Trips Transportation (student) 2,078,360 2,078,360 (228,004) 1,850,356 Student Services - other Office Expense 7,329 7,329 117,388 117,388 Staff Development (89,056)28,332 30,180 30,180 (30,180)Staff Recruitment Student Recruitment / Marketing 2,756 2,756 School Meals / Lunch Travel (Staff) 98 98 **Fundraising** 1,694,368 1,694,368 (1,566,250) 128,118 Other TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS 5,512,552 5,512,552 (2,333,398) 3,179,154 **FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE** Insurance 11,400 11,400 28,152 39,552 252 252 Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 15,000 15,000 (15,000) Repairs & Maintenance 5,000 5,000 (2,530)2.470 Equipment / Furniture 141,324 141,324 31,663 172,987 Security Utilities **TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE** 172,724 172,724 42,537 215,261 **DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION** COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY (1,658) (1,658)DEFERRED RENT 20,439,460 (3,345,549) 17,093,911 TOTAL EXPENSES 20,439,460 - 15,951,268 15,951,268 (2,065,810) 13,885,458

NET INCOME

			ACHIE	/EMENT FIRS	T BUSHWICK	CHARTER SCHOOL
		Budge	t / Operatir	ng Plan	1	
			100		2021-22	
Total Revenue	20,439,460	15,951,268	(4,488,192)	1,279,739	(3,208,453)	
Total Expenses	20,439,460		20,439,460	55 THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH.	MARINES CO. CO. CO. CO. CO.	
Net Income	20,433,400		15,951,268	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	13,885,458	
Actual Student Enrollment		13/332/200	13/331/200	(2,003,020)	10,003,130	
		Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
	ľ			Original	Revised	
	Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY		DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
9						
2						
12					- 1	
=					- 1	
					- 1	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg )					- 1	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT						
REVENUE PER PUPIL						
EXPENSES PER PUPIL						

					ACHIEVE	MENT FIRST	<b>BUSHWICK</b>	CHARTER SC	HOOL				
						Budget	/ Operating	Plan					
							2021-22						
							2021-22						
Total Revenue	19,159,721	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048)	5,109,865	3,987,817	(1,122,048
Total Expenses	17,093,911	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865	5,109,865	-	5,109,865
Net Income	2,065,810	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	-	3,987,817	3,987,817	37=0	3,987,817	3,987,817
Actual Student Enrollment	930	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11)	958	947	(11
	Prior Year Actual	1st 0	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd (	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th (	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21									- 1			
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
OPERATING ACTIVITIES (enter descriptions below)		Т											
Example - Add Back Depreciation	57.	2	-	670	-	-	15		-	-	3.7	7	-
Other	-	-	-	1751	-	-			-	-		-	-
Total Operating Activities	-		-	350		-			-	9-	27.0		-
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }													
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures Other	-		-	-		-	-	- 2	- 2	-		-	-
Total Investment Activities		E .	14	820		-	520	-	2	-	-		12
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below}													
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	-	*	-	-	-	- 4	14	- 5	E)	12	12	-	2
Other	12	Ξ.	(4)	849	-	14	(H)	9,	F.	-	12	-	-
Total Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	¥-
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	-		-	(*)	-		-	-	¥	-	-	-	-
NET INCOME	2,065,810		3,987,817	3,987,817	1	3,987,817	3,987,817	-1	3,987,817	3,987,817		3,987,817	3,987,817
to to four to form of common				.,			.,,					.,,	-,,,
Beginning Cash Balance	N	2,065,810	2,065,810	250	2,065,810	2,065,810		2,065,810	2,065,810	-	2,065,810	2,065,810	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	2,065,810	2,065,810	6,053,627	3,987,817	2,065,810	6.053.627	3,987,817	2.065.810	6.053.627	3,987,817	2.065.810	6.053.627	3,987,817

			ACHIE	EMENT FIRS	T BUSHWICK	CHARTER SCHOOL
		Budge	t / Operatin	g Plan	1	
			Ed. Ut		2021-22	
Total Revenue	20,439,460	15,951,268	(4,488,192)	1,279,739	(3,208,453)	
otal Expenses	20,439,460	y=14	20,439,460	(3,345,549)	17,093,911	
let Income	-	15,951,268	15,951,268	(2,065,810)	13,885,458	
Actual Student Enrollment				l j		
		Total Year		VARI.	ANCE	
	1			Original	Revised	
	Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY	339 193 3354	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
ASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS						
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }						
Example - Add Back Depreciation			100	-	) to the second	
Other	-	-	S 0.5	-	-	
Total Operating Activities		1	-	-	-	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }	721					
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures Other	72		- 4			
Total Investment Activities	-		-			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }						
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit		= 1	74	-	(2)	
Other		-		-	(=)	
Total Financing Activities	-		-	-	-	
1. W. CO. 1. CO.						
otal Cash Flow Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	
IET INCOME	-	15,951,268	15,951,268	(2,065,810)	13,885,458	
leginning Cash Balance	2,065,810	2,065,810		2,065,810	2,065,810	
AIDING CACH BALANCE	2.055.532	C 050 CC7	45 054 252		45 054 055	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	2,065,810	6,053,627	15,951,268	-	15,951,268	

#### **ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL**

## **BALANCE SHEET**

	sheet data for the Ed Corp	2021-22				
	yn Charter Schools (Combined)					
	this template.	Prior Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	should include data for	1110111001	<u> </u>			
all charter schools (	operated by the Ed Corp.	2020-21	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
	<u>ASSETS</u>					
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents		31,308,077	54,079,562	-	-	-
Grants and contracts receivable		3,624,878	582,374	-	-	-
Accounts receivables		-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses		194,362	32,642	-	-	-
Contributions and other receivable	25			-		-
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	35,127,317	54,694,578	-	-	-
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMEN	NT, net	17,931,663	15,690,419	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS		1,691,952	4,486,729	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS			.,			
	TOTAL ASSETS	54,750,932	74,871,726	-	-	
LIABILIT	TIES AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and accrued exp	enses	1,926,778	3,017,198	_	-	_
Accrued payroll and benefits		-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue		500	14,510,918	-	-	-
Current maturities of long-term de	bt	-	-	-	-	-
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Pa		-	-	-	-	-
Other	•	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,927,278	17,528,116	-	- '	-
LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYAB	LE, net current maturities	115,818	78,473	-	_	-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	2.042.006	47.606.500			
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,043,096	17,606,589		<del></del>	<del>-</del>
NET ASSETS						
Unrestricted		52,707,836	57,265,137	-	-	-
Temporarily restricted		-		-		-
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	52,707,836	57,265,137			
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	54,750,932	74,871,726	-	-	-

QUARTER 1					,				RTER SCHOO	L			
							Budget / Op		1				
							202						
Total Revenue		5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	54	3,987,817	-	15	3,987,817	16	56	3,987,817	
Total Expenses		4,370,712	2 007 017	(4,370,712)	-1	2 007 017		1-	2 007 017	-	-	2 007 017	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		741,067 1,000	3,987,817 947	(3,246,750)		3,987,817 947		-	3,987,817 947			3,987,817 947	
School School Ellionneit		1,000	547	33		547			547			547	
		1st C	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd C	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th	Quarter - 4/1 - 6	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Varia	nce Analysis' Section							22.0		-,			,
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed													
			Current	7.000.000000		Current		-	Current	125400 <b>1</b> 00000	1021001111	Current	2210000000
	<u>y</u>	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUE PROMETATE COURCES	2021-22												
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate												
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	3,992,028	3,987,817	4,211		3,987,817		į.	3,987,817			3,987,817	
		5,552,555	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
100 m	-		-			-	-		-			-	
-	21		70			-	-		-			-	
(2)			2	- 12		-	2					-	
627 668	-								20			-	
100	-					-	-		2	(2- (0)		-	
	-	-		-				-	-			-	
(a)	-			-		-	-		-	1-		-	
(5)	-			je.		) <del>-</del>			-	16		-	
(*)	-		-	) <del>-</del>		7-			-	j-		-	
253	-		70			-	50		-	15		-	
353	-					-	-		-	-		-	
ALL OTHER Calculations ( Course O )	-					-						-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )  TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16 844	3 992 028	3 987 817	4 211	2	3 987 817			3 987 817		2	3 987 817	
Special Education Revenue	10011	855,902	-	855,902		-	20		-	12		-	
Grants													
Stimulus			20	12		-	21		21	12		-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)			21			-	21		- 21	14			
Other				<u>-</u>		-	-					-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance Other				-		-	-		-	-		-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		4,847,930	3,987,817	860,113		3,987,817			3,987,817		-	3,987,817	-
		4,047,550	3,507,017	000,113		3,507,017			3,507,017			3,507,017	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING			-	-		- 1	-		-	-		1	
IDEA Special Needs Title I			-			-	-		-			-	
Title Funding - Other				-		-			-	-		-	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		5 311	-	5 311		-	-		-			-	
Grants													
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation			-	-		-	-		-			-	
Other		258 538		258 538		-	-		-			-	
Other		252.040	- 2	252.010		-	- 2						<u>CC</u>
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		263,849	7	263,849	-		-		-			-	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE		20 00						4					
Contributions and Donations			21	- 4		- 4	2.		20	- 2		-	
Fundraising				-		-			20				
Erate Reimbursement Earnings on Investments				-		-			-1			1	
Interest Income			-			-	-		-			-	
Food Service (Income from meals)			-	-		-	-		-	14		-	
Text Book				F		7-			-	1-		-	
OTHER			-1	-		-	7.0		-	15		-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES				15	-	1-	-	E E	-	16	-	-	
OTAL REVENUE		5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	-	3,987,817	-	1-	3,987,817	14	-	3,987,817	

QUARTER 1					Д	CHIEVEMEN	T FIRST BUSI	HWICK CHAI	RTER SCHOOL	S			
40 to							Budget / Op	erating Plan	i .				
							2021	-22					
Total Revenue		5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	50	3,987,817	-:		3,987,817	3±	70	3,987,817	
Total Expenses		4,370,712	-	(4,370,712)	21	12	-0	12	25	98	21	12	9
Net Income		741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	20	3,987,817	20	-	3,987,817	14	2.0	3,987,817	2
Actual Student Enrollment		1,000	947	53	-	947	-	<u> </u>	947	ie,	-	947	
		1-1	7/1	0/20	2-10	10/1	2/21	2-1	0	204		0	C 120
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Varian	ce Analysis' Section	1st c	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3ra	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	731	4th	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		1											
		*******	Current	1000	THE WAY OF STREET	Current	1000000000		Current	140040000		Current	
	<u>y</u>	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
EXPENSES	Quarter 1												
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											_	
Executive Management	2.00	161,122		(161,122)			-	-	21			-	
Instructional Management Deans, Directors & Coordinators	11.00	335,382	-	(335,382)			-	-	-				-
CFO / Director of Finance	-	303,302	-	(555,552)		-	-		-	-		-	
Operation / Business Manager	5.00	55,915	-	(55,915)		-	-		-	-		-	
Administrative Staff	9.00	116,006	-	(116,006)		<del>-</del>	-		-			-	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	27.00	668,425	-	(668,425)	-	7-	51	j-	-	-	-	-	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Teachers - Regular	103.00	1,976,815	-1	(1,976,815)		-1				1-1		-	Ι .
Teachers - SPED	-	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Substitute Teachers		į.				-	70		7/	-		-	
Teaching Assistants	11.00	114,845	-	(114,845)			=0		-			_	
Specialty Teachers							- 2		- 2			-	
Aides	- 400		-1	-		-	-	-	20	-		-	-
Therapists & Counselors	4.00 3.00	130,710 1,317		(130,710) (1,317)			-		21			-	-
Other	121.00	2,223,687			21			-			2		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	121.00	2,223,067	-	(2,223,067)	- 1		- 1		-			_	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Nurse	-			-		-	- 2			12		-	
Librarian	-			-					20	1-			-
Custodian Security	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	148.00	2,892,112	-	(2,892,112)		14	-	1-	-	-		-	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS													
Payroll Taxes		226,770	7	(226,770)		-	-		-	15		-	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		251 234	-	(251 234)		-			-	-		-	
Retirement / Pension		470.001		(470.000)			-		-			-	-
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		478,004	70	(478,004)	- 2		- 2	li li	-	15	- 1	-	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	148.00	3,370,116	-	(3,370,116)	7.	7.	51		5/	[7]	7/	-	
CONTRACTED SERVICES													
Accounting / Audit		3	-	-			-		-	-		-	
Legal			- 2	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Management Company Fee Nurse Services				-			-		21			-	
Food Service / School Lunch			-	-		-	- 1		-				
Payroll Services		4,255	20	(4,255)		-	2.			- V		-	
Special Ed Services		,,235	-	- (4,233)		14	-		-1	-		-	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			-1	-		7-	-		-			-	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		9,553	-	(9,553)		-	-		-	-		-	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		13,808	20	(13,808)	20	(2)	21	32	21	14	=	-	

QUARTER 1	ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL  Budget / Operating Plan											
						Budget / Op	erating Plan	ſ				
						191 Uk (AV	1-22					
Total Revenue	5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	-	3,987,817	202		3,987,817			3,987,817	
					3,967,617	-	15	3,907,017	16	70	3,367,617	
Total Expenses	4,370,712	20	(4,370,712)	-	12	- 1	12	21		-	-	
Net Income	741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	21	3,987,817	20	12	3,987,817	14	-	3,987,817	
Actual Student Enrollment	1,000	947	53	-	947	-	[=	947	( <del>-</del>	<u>=1</u>	947	
	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd C	Quarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section												
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1								- 1			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	Current			Current			Current	- 1		Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS												
Board Expenses		2	12			2		21	-			
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	2.830	2	(2,830)			161						
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	2,630		(2,830)					-			-	
Textbooks / Workbooks	23,337	-	(23,337)		-			-			-	
Supplies & Materials other	32,919	-	(32,919)		-			20			-	
Equipment / Furniture	6,724	-	(6,724)		-	-		-			-	
Telephone	765	-	(765)		-	-		-	-		-	
Technology	244,855		(244,855)		-			-	-		-	
	244,033		(244,033)			- 5			-			
Student Testing & Assessment	-	-	-		-			-			-	
Field Trips	-	- 1	-					- 1				
Transportation (student)	497,936		(497,936)			26			-			
Student Services - other	The second secon		The second name of the second na		-	21		-	-			
Office Expense	37,865 613		(37,865)		-	-		-				
Staff Development	613		(613)		-	-			_		-	
Staff Recruitment		-	-		-			-	-		-	
Student Recruitment / Marketing		-	-					-			-	
School Meals / Lunch	135	-	(135)		-			-	-		-	
Travel (Staff)	133	-	(133)									
Fundraising	65,995		(65,995)		-	-			-		-	
Other								- 5				-
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	913,974	-	(913,974)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE												
Insurance	11 654		(11 654)		-			-	-		-	
Janitorial		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	6,300	71	(6,300)		-	=0		-7/	-		-	
Repairs & Maintenance					- 4	20		20			-	
Equipment / Furniture	20,981	2	(20,981)		- 4	2		2	12		-	
Security		40			14	40		21	(4)		-	
Utilities	j i	21	-		-	20		21	14		-	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	38 935	24	(38 935)	2	- 2	2	12		- 12	2/		
		-										
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION			-		-						-	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	33,879		(33,879)		-			-			-	
DEFERRED RENT		-	-		-	20			12		-	
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,370,712	2	(4,370,712)	2.	-	2.	12	_	-		-	
NET INCOME	741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	-	3,987,817		E.	3,987,817	12		3,987,817	

QUARTER 1				,	ACHIEVEMEN	IT FIRST BUS	HWICK CHAF	RTER SCHOO	L			
						Budget / Op	erating Plan					
						2021	1-22					
Total Revenue	5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	51	3,987,817	- 1		3,987,817		<b>3</b>	3,987,817	-
Total Expenses	4,370,712	23	(4,370,712)	21	12	-1	12	29	€-	21	12	-
Net Income	741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	21	3,987,817	23	12	3,987,817	12	=	3,987,817	-
Actual Student Enrollment	1,000	947	53	-1	947	-0	(+	947	64		947	
	1st (	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd C	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd (	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 - 6	5/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section									- 1			
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed					11400000000			CHICKNESS CO.		Current		
	Assess	Current Budget	Variance		Current Budget	Variance	A. A. C.	Current Budget	Variance		Current Budget	Variance
	Actual	buuget	variance	Actual	buaget	variance	Actual	buuget	variance	Actual	buuget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*												
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	1 000	947	53		947		34	947	1-		947	-
	-	-	-		-		1-	-			-	-
	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
				-		-	- 5	-	15			
1400	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
1400 11=0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
(=)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-		-	-	-		-	7.0	-	-	-	
	. 4			24				7/1	0		-	
20		- 2		21	- 2	21	12	20	-	21		2
	12	-0	12	45	-		<u></u>	25	(4)	21	-	
NV:	-		~	20	-		12	25			-	
	-	-	-	- 21	-	- 2	12	21			-	-
- ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	-		-		-		-	-	10-	-	-	
	1.000	0.27	-	= =	- 0.27	-	· ·		1-	5.0	-	-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,000	947	53		947			947			947	
REVENUE PER PUPIL	5,112	4,211	901	· <u> </u>	4,211			4,211		-	4,211	
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	4,371		(4,371)									

QUARTER 1	2				ACH	IEVEMENT FI	RST BUSHW lget / Opera		R SCHOOL			
						But	2021-22	070				
Total Revenue		5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	15,951,268	(10,839,489)	5,109,865	1,914	20,439,460	(15,327,681)	4,789,930	321,84
Total Expenses		4,370,712	3,507,017	(4,370,712)	13,331,200	(4,370,712)	5,109,865	739,153	20,439,460	16,068,748	4,273,478	(97,234
Net Income		741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	15,951,268	(15,210,201)	3,103,003	741,067	20,433,400	741,067	516,453	224,614
Actual Student Enrollment		1,000	947	53	13,331,200	(13,210,201)	958	42		712,007	930	22.1,02
					A 70	-						
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Varia	nce Analysis' Section		Current	Actual		TOTAL Actual	S AND VARIAN Original	CE ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	nec Anarysis Section		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
is based on Bist riototic quarter completed			(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
REVENUE												
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22											
Per Pupil Revenue NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	Per Pupil Rate 16,844	3,992,028	3,987,817	4,211	1E 0E1 260	(11,959,240)	4,034,138	(42,110)	16,136,552	(12,144,524)	3,743,458	248,570
NTC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	10,044	3,992,028	3,987,817	4,211	15,951,268	(11,959,240)	4,054,158	(42,110)	10,130,552	(12,144,524)	3,743,438	248,570
		-	-	- 1		-	-	-		-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
8	-		-	- 5	-	-	-		-			
74		, E	84	-		-		, <u>Y</u>		Į. Y		
2		_ ¥	-	-		-	-	2	-	2	2	
12		-	-	2		-	-		-	-	-	
E	-	-	(-)	= =	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-		- 1	-	-		-	-			-	-	
=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
7	-			E.		-	-	-	-	-	-	
<del>-</del>		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	-	-	-	- 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16 844	3 992 028	3 987 817	4 211	15 951 268	(11 959 240)	4 034 138	(42 110)			3 743 458	248 570
Special Education Revenue Grants		855,902	-	855,902	-	855,902	861,649	(5,747)	3,446,596	(2,590,694)	813,858	42,044
Stimulus			-1	2					1 12			
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)		-	-	2	320	-	12	-	3.27	-	-	
Other		-	(-	=	- 4	-	-	=	-	-	-	1
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			-	=	(4)	-	-	=	186	-	-	
Other			-	€.	-	-	-	=	-	-	1,754	(1,754
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		4,847,930	3,987,817	860,113	15,951,268	(11,103,338)	4,895,787	(47,857)	19,583,148	(14,735,218)	4,559,070	288,860
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs		-	-	-	-	-	- 00 750	(00.750)	205.000	/20F 000		100 444
Title I Title Funding - Other				5.		-	98,750 26,250	(98,750) (26,250)	395,000 105,000	(395,000)	98,446 29,261	(98,446 (29,261
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		5 311		5 311		5 311	70 000	(64 689)	280 000	(274 689)	19 920	(14 609
Grants		3011		3 311	2000	3311	70 000	(0+003)	200 000	(274 005)	15520	(14 003
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation		-	-	-1	,	-			-		-	
Other		258 538	74)	258 538	- 4	258 538	6 750	251 788	27 000	231 538	73 199	185 340
Other		J. 24	(2)	2	- 2	-				. 2		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		263,849	-	263,849		263,849	201,750	62,099	807,000	(543,151)	220,825	43,024
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE												
Contributions and Donations		- F	-	2	- 4	-			-	=	2	
Fundraising			-	-	- 4	-				_ Y		
Erate Reimbursement				2			12,328	(12,328)	49,312	(49,312)	-	
Earnings on Investments		-	-	-	327	-	-	-	-	-		- 3
Interest Income			-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
OTHER		-	-		-	-		-		-	10,036	(10,036
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	12,328	(12,328)	49,312	(49,312)		(10,036
		F 444 775	2 007 04-	1 122 255	15 051 255	(10.020.000	F 400 000	10 2007-00-0		ME 207 CO.	. 700 0	224 0
TOTAL REVENUE		5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	15,951,268	(10,839,489)	5,109,865	1,914	20,439,460	(15,327,681)	4,789,930	321,849

QUARTER 1					ACH	IEVEMENT F	lget / Operat	ing Plan	R SCHOOL			
Total Revenue		5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	15,951,268	(10,839,489)	2021-22 5,109,865	1,914	20,439,460	(15,327,681)	4,789,930	321,849
		4,370,712	3,307,017		13,931,208	(4,370,712)	5,109,865	739,153	20,439,460	16,068,748	4,273,478	
Total Expenses Net Income		741,067	3,987,817	(4,370,712) (3,246,750)	15,951,268	(15,210,201)	5,109,805	741,067	20,459,400	741,067	516,453	(97,234) 224,614
Actual Student Enrollment		1,000	947	53	13,331,200	(13,210,201)	958	42		741,007	930	224,014
	,	2,000		20	4 76		330					
				MI TOUR AND			S AND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Va	riance Analysis' Section		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed			Budget	vs.	200000000	vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
EXPENSES	Quarter 1	Actual	Quartery	Duuget	budget - 11	budget 11	Quartery	Duuget	Duuget-11	Duuget 11	Actual CT Quarters)	Actual F
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
Executive Management	2.00	161,122	-	(161,122)		(161,122)	80,164	(80,958)	320,656	159,534	162,741	1,619
Instructional Management		-	-	-	-	- (101,122)	-	-	-	-	-	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	11.00	335,382	-	(335,382)	-	(335,382)	305,516	(29,866)	1,222,064	886,682	338,752	3,370
CFO / Director of Finance	-		(-)	8 100	-	10 M 10 M 10	-	: 150.563 <u>V</u> 2	-	A. A. A	-	
Operation / Business Manager	5.00	55,915	: <del>-</del>	(55,915)	1-1	(55,915)	49,583	(6,332)	198,332	142,417	56,477	562
Administrative Staff	9.00	116,006	-	(116,006)	-	(116,006)	240,173	124,167	960,692	844,686	117,172	1,166
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	27.00	668,425	(-	(668,425)	-	(668,425)	675,436	7,011	2,701,744	2,033,319	675,142	6,717
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	103.00	1,976,815	37.0	(1,976,815)	3-6	(1,976,815)	2,062,967	86,152	8,251,868	6,275,053	1,945,253	(31,562)
Teachers - SPED	5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	15.
Substitute Teachers	-	-	, <del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Teaching Assistants	11.00	114,845	, <del>, , ,</del>	(114,845)	-	(114,845)	150,000	35,155	600,000	485,155	142,409	27,564
Specialty Teachers	-		-	-		-	-				-	
Aides			-	-		-	-			-	-	
Therapists & Counselors	4.00	130,710		(130,710)	32	(130,710)	135,388	4,678	541,552	410,842	132,023	1,313
Other	3.00 121.00	2,223,687	-	(1,317)		(1,317)	18,646	17,329 143,314	74,584 9,468,004	73,267	2,222,809	1,807
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	121.00	2,223,087	-	(2,223,687)	-	(2,223,087)	2,367,001	145,514	9,468,004	7,244,317	2,222,809	(8/8)
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS					S 15							
Nurse	-	-		-		-	1-1	-		-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-		-	1.21	-		-	-	-
Custodian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Security	-						12,750	12,750	51,000	51,000	38,125	38,125
Other		<del>-</del>					12,750	12,750	51,000	51,000	38,125	38,125
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL									- 6	-		100
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	148.00	2,892,112	-	(2,892,112)	-	(2,892,112)	3,055,187	163,075	12,220,748	9,328,636	2,936,076	43,964
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS												
Payroll Taxes		226,770	353	(226,770)	15	(226,770)	239,809	13,039	959,236	732,466	225,306	(1,465)
Fringe / Employee Benefits		251 234	-	(251 234)	-	(251 234)	352 447	101 213	1 409 788	1 158 554	241 438	(9 796)
Retirement / Pension			-				-	-		-		
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		478,004	373	(478,004)	35.	(478,004)	592,256	114,252	2,369,024	7	466,743	(11,261)
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	148.00	3,370,116	-	(3,370,116)	-	(3,370,116)	3,647,443	277,327	14,589,772	11,219,656	3,402,819	32,703
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit				-	(-)	5.	6,250	6,250	25,000	25,000	3,655	3,655
Legal		- 2	-	-		-	15 968	15 968	63 872	63 872	5 876	5 876
Management Company Fee		- 2	-	-		-	-	- 2	-		-	
Nurse Services		- 2	-	-		-		-		-	-	-
Food Service / School Lunch		4 255	()	- /4 OFF		/4 255	0.420		27.000	22.425	7.074	2.010
Payroll Services Special Ed Services		4,255	3-2	(4,255)	7.0	(4,255)	9,420	5,165	37,680	33,425	7,074	2,819
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		1		-			-		100		-	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		9,553	-	(9,553)	-	(9,553)	9,465	(88)	37,860	28,307	5,866	(3,688)
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		13,808		(13,808)		(13,808)	41,103	27,295	164,412		22,469	8,661

QUARTER 1				ACH	IEVEMENT FI	RST BUSHWI	CK CHARTE	R SCHOOL			
23					Bud	lget / Operat	ing Plan				
						2021-22	- 155				
Total Revenue	5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	15,951,268	(10,839,489)	5,109,865	1,914	20,439,460	(15,327,681)	4,789,930	321,849
Total Expenses	4,370,712	200	(4,370,712)	565	(4,370,712)	5,109,865	739,153	20,439,460	16,068,748	4,273,478	(97,234)
Net Income	741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	15,951,268	(15,210,201)	3,103,003	741,067	20,433,400	741,067	516,453	224,614
Actual Student Enrollment	1,000	947	53	13,331,200	(13,210,201)	958	42		741,007	930	224,014
retuil student en similarit	1,000	3	30	-		330	- 12			300	
	-				TOTAL	S AND VARIANG	CE ABIAT VOIC				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	VS.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
is based oil LAST ACTOAL Quarter completed		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
CCHOOL OPERATIONS	71000	quartery	Duuget	Duaget 11	Dungerii	quartery	Dunger	Dunget 11	Dunger	rictual of Quartery	rictuarri
SCHOOL OPERATIONS			-							-	
Board Expenses		0-1	-		(0.000)	45 404	10.000	ro ro:	F7.50.		0.400
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	2,830	-	(2,830)		(2,830)	15,131	12,301	60,524	57,694	6,296	3,466
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	22 227		(22 227)		(22.227)	139,303	115,966	557,212	533,875	48,375	25,038
Textbooks / Workbooks Supplies & Materials other	23,337		(23,337)		(23,337)			113,324	80,405		
Equipment / Furniture	32,919 6,724	-	(32,919)		(32,919)	28,331 2,290	(4,588)	9,160	2,436	31,878 17,898	(1,042)
	765	-	(6,724) (765)		(6,724) (765)	8,386	7,621	33,544	32,779	5,058	4,293
Telephone Technology	244,855		(244,855)	1.7	(244,855)	200,623	(44,232)	802,492	557,637	181,795	(63,060)
Technology Student Testing & Assessment	244,033	-	(244,033)		(244,033)	200,023	(44,232)	802,492	337,037	101,793	(63,060)
Field Trips	-			-		4,000	4,000	16,000	16,000	(758)	(758)
Transportation (student)						4,000	4,000	16,000	16,000	(/36)	(738)
Student Services - other	497,936	-	(497,936)	120	(497,936)	519,590	21,654	2,078,360	1,580,424	462,589	(35,347)
Office Expense	37,865		(37,865)		(37,865)	515,550	(37,865)	2,070,000	(37,865)	1,832	(36,033)
Staff Development	613	-	(613)	- 2	(613)	29,347	28,734	117,388	116,775	7,083	6,470
Staff Recruitment	- 015	14	(015)	-	(015)	7,545	7,545	30,180	30,180	7,005	0,470
Student Recruitment / Marketing		7-1	=	- 2	-	- 1,515	- 7,5.5		-	689	689
School Meals / Lunch	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel (Staff)	135	-	(135)	0-0	(135)		(135)	9-9	(135)	25	(111)
Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	65,995	-	(65,995)	-	(65,995)	423,592	357,597	1,694,368	1,628,373	32,030	(33,966)
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	913,974	-	(913,974)	1-1	(913,974)	1,378,138	464,164	5,512,552	4,598,578	794,789	(119,186)
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE			()		(				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,
Insurance	11 654	- 1	(11 654)		(11 654)	2 850	(8 804)	11 400	(254)	9 888	(1 766)
Janitorial	11 054	-	(11 054)		(11 054)	2 830	(0 004)	11 400	(234)	63	63
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	6,300	-	(6,300)	-	(6,300)	3,750	(2,550)	15,000	8,700	- 03	(6,300)
Repairs & Maintenance	0,300		(0,500)		(0,500)	1,250	1,250	5,000	5,000	618	618
Equipment / Furniture	20,981	-	(20,981)	52	(20,981)	35,331	14,350	141,324	120,343	43,247	22,266
Security	-	-	(20,502)	140	(20,502)	-	- 1,050		-	- 10,2.11	-
Utilities	_	32	2	32	-	12	-	1,40	-	-	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	38 935		(38 935)		(38 935)	43 181	4 246	172 724	133 789	53 815	14 880
FIG. REPORT OF STATE AND THE STATE OF S	30 333		(30 333)		(30 333)		7 2 70		230 703	33 013	27 000
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	- 2	-
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	33,879	-	(33,879)		(33,879)	-	(33,879)	-	(33,879)	(415)	(34,294)
DEFERRED RENT	-	-	-		-		-	1-2)	-	-	14
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,370,712		(4,370,712)	12	(4,370,712)	5,109,865	739,153	20,439,460	16,068,748	4,273,478	(97,234)
NET INCOME	741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	15 951 268	(15,210,201)	121	741,067	72	741,067	516,453	224,614
NET INCOME	/41,00/	3,307,017	(3,270,730)	13,331,200	(13,210,201)		/41,00/		/+1,00/	310,433	224,014

QUARTER 1				ACH	IIEVEMENT FI	RST BUSHW	ICK CHARTE	R SCHOOL			
QO'INTENT				Aci		lget / Operat		N SCHOOL			
						2021-22	.77				
Total Revenue	5,111,779	3,987,817	1,123,962	15,951,268	(10,839,489)	5,109,865	1,914	20,439,460	(15,327,681)	4,789,930	321,849
Total Expenses	4,370,712	623	(4,370,712)	30%	(4,370,712)	5,109,865	739,153	20,439,460	16,068,748	4,273,478	(97,234
Net Income	741,067	3,987,817	(3,246,750)	15,951,268	(15,210,201)	- A	741,067	12	741,067	516,453	224,614
Actual Student Enrollment	1,000	947	53	100 100	N 8 023 W	958	42			930	
		Current	Actual			S AND VARIAN Original					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section	l	Budget	vs.		Actual	Budget	Actual vs.		Actual vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	l	(Current	Current	Current	vs. Current	(Current	Vs. Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	A STATE OF THE STA	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	Control of the Contro	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ast Actual Qua		CASTON SERVICE	S. S. P. ASSAC STREET, SANS	ACTION OF STATE	Lancace Contract Associate	California Mesarcancero		
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	1 000	947	53	rter completer	1	958	42	Ī		930	70
-	- 1000				1	-				-	
-	-	-	E		1	-		1		-	-
	-	-	Ε.		Î	-	-	1		-	1-
	- 5	-	E.		Ī	-	=				· -
-	-	35	5.		[	97 <del>4</del> 9	5	ľ		-	
75		-	5		1	-				5	
5	-	-			- 1	-	-			-	
	-		5.			-				-	
-	-	-			-					-	-
-		-			-	-					
	-				-	-					
	-				-		-	F		-	
-	-	-	=		1	-	-	1		-	1-
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	-	3-	μ.		1	-	_	1		-	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,000	947	53			958	42			930	70
REVENUE PER PUPIL	5,112	4,211	901		î	5,334	(222)	Ì		5,150	(39
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	4,371		(4,371)		î	5,334	963	i		4,595	224



## **Annual Report Requirement**

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

Administrative

expenditures per pupil:

\$0.00

Per NYS Statute

Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all general administration salaries and other general administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or expenditures should not be reported here.

\*NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4

Financial Statements (With Supplementary Information) and Independent Auditor's Reports

June 30, 2021



## Index

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Financial Statements	
Statement of Financial Position	4
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	6
Statement of Functional Expenses	7
Statement of Cash Flows	8
Notes to Financial Statements	9
Supplementary Information	
Supplemental Combining Schedule of Activities by Charter	20
Supplemental Schedules of Functional Expenses	21
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	31



## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools as of June 30, 2021, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



#### Other Matters

### Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' 2020 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated November 2, 2020. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental combining schedule of activities by charter and supplemental schedules of functional expenses are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 29, 2021 on our consideration of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hartford, Connecticut October 29, 2021

CohnReynickZZF

## Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

## Assets

		2021	_	2020
Current assets				
Cash	\$	31,047,619	\$	20,262,532
Restricted cash		350,000		350,000
Grants and other receivables		3,965,494		3,260,597
Receivable from related party - revolving lines of credit		3,020,020		-
Prepaid expenses and other assets		585,132		84,515
Due from related party		1,601,374		-
Due from other school		18,607		2
Due from NYC Department of Education	_		_	57,786
Total current assets	_	40,588,246	_	24,015,430
Non-current assets				
Construction in process		2,121,676		2,299,000
Property and equipment, net		7,226,014		7,654,704
Lease acquisition costs, net	_	4,318,513	_	4,544,925
Total non-current assets	_	13,666,203	_	14,498,629
Total assets	\$	54,254,449	\$	38,514,059

## Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

## Liabilities and Net Assets

	2021		2020	
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,983,947	\$	1,593,157
Accrued salaries and other payroll related expenses		1,393,725		3,030,353
Due to related party				588,700
Due to other schools		4,885		10,336
Due to NYC Department of Education		42,272		166,229
Due to NYS Education Department - current portion		157,768		157,768
Deferred revenue		500		31,015
Loans payable - current portion		253,334	_	753,334
Total current liabilities		3,836,431	_	6,330,892
Long-term liabilities				
Due to NYS Education Department - net of current portion		157,768		315,536
Loans payable - net of current portion	-	458,995	_	749,125
Total long-term liabilities	1	616,763	_	1,064,661
Total liabilities		4,453,194	_	7,395,553
Net assets				
Without donor restrictions				
Undesignated		46,300,755		27,738,006
Board-designated reserve		3,500,000		3,380,000
With donor restrictions		500	_	500
Total net assets		49,801,255	_	31,118,506
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	54,254,449	\$	38,514,059

## Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets Year Ended June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

	Without done restrictions	or With donor restrictions	2021	2020
Change in unrestricted net assets Operating revenue State and local per pupil				
operating revenue	\$ 142,247,58	9 \$ -	\$ 142,247,589	\$ 137,211,220
Federal, state and local grants	7,031,42	52.5	7,031,428	6,511,362
Special education revenue	16,935,86		16,935,865	16,276,752
Total operating revenue	166,214,88	2 -	166,214,882	159,999,334
Expenses				
Program services	131,578,71	0 -	131,578,710	132,443,931
General and administrative	16,799,55		16,799,559	17,440,268
Fundraising	15,00		15,000	5,000
Total expenses	148,393,26	9	148,393,269	149,889,199
Surplus on school operations				
from government funding	17,821,61	3	17,821,613	10,110,135
Support and other revenue				
Contributions	344,86	6 -	344,866	209,608
In-kind contributions	407,40	5 -	407,405	432,842
Interest income	96	3 -	963	20,218
Other revenue	107,90	2 -	107,902	57,013
Total support and other revenue	861,13	6 -	861,136	719,681
Change in net assets	18,682,74	9 -	18,682,749	10,829,816
Net assets, beginning	31,118,00	6 500	31,118,506	20,288,690
Net assets, end	\$ 49,800,75	5 \$ 500	\$ 49,801,255	\$ 31,118,506

## Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

		Program services					
	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2021 Total	2020 Total
Personnel services costs							
Administrative staff personnel	S -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,839,382	s -	\$ 11,839,382	\$ 11,960,620
Instructional personnel	74,304,718	9,851,994	84,156,712			84,156,712	79,551,593
Total personnel services costs	74,304,718	9,851,994	84,156,712	11,839,382		95,996,094	91,512,213
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	12,164,845	1,610,259	13,775,104	1,936,881		15.711,985	15,606,305
Retirement	1,053,225	138,316	1,191,541	167,470		1,359,011	1,204,758
Management company fees	15,989,526	1,747,217	17,736,743	934,303	15,000	18,686,046	18,393,253
Accounting/audit services		2000		160,800		160,800	156,000
Other purchased/professional/consulting				78(2)17(2)(5)		*070350345	500.27.000
services	51,146	422,473	473,619	116,014		589,633	655,413
Repairs and maintenance	497,365	67,774	565,139	83,881	- 12	649,020	1,176,630
Insurance	422,701	56,514	479,215	68,163		547,378	512,596
Utilities	941,265	128,725	1,069,990	152,908		1,222,898	1,363,725
Supplies/materials	1,540,269	205,493	1,745,762			1,745,762	2,954,492
Equipment/furnishings	374,463	49,502	423,965	59,480	9.5	483,445	861,003
Staff development	345,394	46,634	392,028	16,801		408,829	1,406,233
Marketing/recruitment	16,128	2,229	18,357			18,357	53,148
Technology	3,756,992	498,323	4,255,315	127,153		4,382,468	4,196,808
Food service	525,309	71,517	596,826			596,826	1,751,205
Student services	456,638	62,746	519,384			519,384	1,838,751
Office expense	1,766,113	233,168	1,999,281	605,015		2,604,296	3,186,306
Depreciation and amortization	1,404,255	188,732	1,592,987	398,246		1,991,233	2,138,730
Other	431,622	57,037	488,659	116,733		605,392	650,249
Parental activities	86,378	11,705	98,083			98,083	203,718
Interest expense				16,329		16,329	67,661
Total expenses	\$ 116,128,352	\$ 15,450,358	\$ 131,578,710	\$ 16,799,559	\$ 15,000	\$ 148,393,269	\$ 149,889,197

## Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

	_	2021	_	2020
Cash flows from operating activities				
Change in net assets	S	18,682,749	S	10,829,816
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	~	10,002,743		10,023,010
net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation and amortization		1,991,233		2,138,730
Accrued interest		19,130		(28,538)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		15,130		(20,550)
Grants and other receivables		(704 907)		(1,020,681)
		(704,897)		
Prepaid expenses and other assets		(500,617)		928,566
Due from related party		(1,601,374)		1,411,160
Due from other school		(18,607)		18,456
Due from NYC Department of Education		57,786		(5,887)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		632,816		(2,087,782)
Accrued salaries and other payroll related expenses		(1,636,628)		1,360,965
Due to related party		(588,700)		588,700
Due to other schools		(5,451)		10,336
Due to NYC Department of Education		(123,957)		(188,454)
Due to NYS Education Department		(157,768)		(157,768)
Deferred revenue	_	(30,515)	_	24,917
Net cash provided by operating activities	_	16,015,200	_	13,822,536
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property and equipment		(1,400,833)		(2,542,134)
Cash paid out on revolving lines of credit	_	(3,020,020)	_	-
Net cash used in investing activities	_	(4,420,853)	_	(2,542,134)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Payments of long-term debt		(809,260)	_	(948,332)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash		10,785,087		10,332,070
Cash and restricted cash, beginning	_	20,612,532	_	10,280,462
Cash and restricted cash, end	s	31,397,619	\$	20,612,532
Cash paid during the year for interest	s	38,111	\$	50,041
			-	
Supplemental disclosure of noncash investing and financing transactions Transfer of construction in process to fixed assets	S	1,371,124	\$	2,051,325
Purchase of construction in process with accounts payable	S	110,160	\$	352,186

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### Note 1 - Nature of operations

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (the "School") focus on strengthening the academic and character skills needed for all students to excel in top-tier colleges, to achieve success in a competitive world, and to serve as the next generation of leaders in their communities. The Board of Regents of the State University of New York ("SUNY") originally granted individual charters to the schools (Achievement First Apollo Charter School, Achievement First Aspire Charter School, Achievement First Brownsville Charter School, Achievement First Bushwick Charter School, Achievement First East New York Charter School and Achievement First Endeavor Charter School). These charters were valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration. Additional charters were subsequently granted to Achievement First Linden Charter School, Achievement First North Brooklyn Charter School and Achievement First Voyager Charter School. The supplemental schedules to the financial statements provide additional operating activity by charter. As of April 1, 2016, the schools were merged under one legal entity. The financial statements reflect the activities of the ten charter schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The School is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") and under the corresponding provisions of the New York State tax laws. The School's primary source of income is government funding. The School has also been classified as an entity that is not a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509(a) of the IRC and qualifies for deductible contributions as provided in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Today, the School serves students primarily from low income households in Brooklyn, New York.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the School operated classes for students in K-12. Charters that share space with New York City Department of Education ("NYCDOE") schools are not responsible for rent, utilities, custodial services, or maintenance. Charters that share space with other charter schools or do not share space are responsible for operating occupancy costs.

## Note 2 - Summary of significant accounting policies

## Basis of presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of the School and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Net assets without donor restrictions represent available resources other than donor-restricted contributions. Included in net assets without donor restrictions are funds that may be earmarked for specific purposes.

Board-designated net assets represent net assets established by the Board of Trustees, which represents funds without donor restrictions set aside for future needs of the School. The School aspires to have a reserve of 2.5% of its annual budget at any time. Cash basis operating surpluses, if they exist at year-end, may be used to accumulate the board-designated reserve. Utilization of the reserve may be approved by the Board of Trustees and used for emergency funds in case of an unexpected financial crises, start-up costs for growth needs, facility capital requirements, principal-in-residence salaries and one-time projects which have significant future potential. The reserve balance will be generated from the schools' budgeted per-pupil operating revenue, excluding state and federal non-operating grants.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

Net assets with donor restrictions are subject to donor- (or certain grantor-) imposed restrictions which are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity.

#### Statement of cash flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the School considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. There were no cash equivalents at June 30, 2021.

### Cash and cash equivalents

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statement of financial position that sum to the total of the same such amount shown in the statement of cash flows:

	 2021	_	2020
Cash Restricted cash	\$ 31,047,619 350,000	\$	20,262,532 350,000
Total	\$ 31,397,619	\$	20,612,532

#### Restricted cash

The School has designated \$350,000 to be set aside for contingency purposes as required by the Board of Trustees of the State University of New York.

#### Grants and other receivables

Grants receivable represent amounts owed to the School for federal or state funding. Grants receivable that are expected to be collected within one year, and recorded at net realizable value, are \$3,965,494 at June 30, 2021. The School has determined that no allowance for uncollectible accounts for receivables is necessary as of June 30, 2021. Such estimate is based on management's assessments of the creditworthiness of its donors, the aging of its receivables as well as current economic conditions and historical information.

#### Revenue recognition

The School reports unconditional promises to give as revenue when the promise is received. Conditional promises to give are recognized as revenue when the condition is met. Grants and contributions received are recorded as with or without donor restrictions depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose conditions and restrictions are met in the same reporting period have been reported as support increasing net assets without donor restrictions in the statement of activities.

Revenue from state and local governments resulting from the School's charter status is based on the number of students enrolled and is recorded when services are performed in accordance with the charter agreement. The School receives a substantial portion of its support and revenue from the NYCDOE. If the charter school laws were modified, reducing or eliminating these revenues, the School's finances could be materially adversely affected.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

## Donated goods and services

The School occasionally receives contributed goods and services. Such goods and services are only recorded as in-kind contributions at their fair value, provided they meet the criteria for recognition. Such criteria includes contributions of services that (i) create or enhance non-financial assets or those that require specialized skills, (ii) are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and (iii) would typically need to be purchased, if not provided by donation, and are recorded at their fair value in the period received.

Contributed services received from Board Members and volunteers are not recorded in the financial statements since these services do not meet the criteria for recognition as contributed services.

The School does not record any in-kind contributions and related costs with respect to dedicated and shared space provided to it by the NYCDOE as the premises are temporary in nature, is excess shared space whereby a fair value cannot be determined and is industry practice.

### Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. The School has established a threshold for review of expenditures equal to or greater than \$3,000 for potential capitalization as a fixed asset. Property and equipment acquired with certain government contract funds is recorded as an expense pursuant to the terms of the contract in which the government funding source retains ownership of the property. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred; major renewals and betterments are capitalized.

Depreciation and amortization are provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives or lease terms as follows:

Asset	Estimated lives
Leasehold improvements	5 - 20 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 - 8 years
Computers and hardware	3 - 7 years
Musical instruments	4 - 5 years
Equipment	3 - 7 years
Software	3 - 5 years

## Long-lived assets

The School recognizes an impairment loss when the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. In the event that facts and circumstance indicate that the carrying amounts of long-lived assets may be impaired, an evaluation of recoverability would be performed. The evaluation process consists of comparing the estimated future undiscounted cash flows associated with the asset to the asset's carrying amount to determine if a write down is required. If the review indicates that the asset will not be recoverable, the carrying value of the asset would be reduced to its estimated realizable value. There was no impairment loss recognized for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Functional allocation of expenses

The statement of functional expenses presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited based on management's assessment. Health and retirement benefits and payroll taxes are allocated to programs based on the percentage of salary expense of the program to total salary expense.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### Income taxes

The School is classified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as exempt from income tax under Section 501(a) of the IRC as a public education academy described in Section 501(c)(3).

The School has no unrecognized tax benefits at June 30, 2021. The School's federal tax returns prior to fiscal year 2018 are closed and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

If applicable, the School would recognize interest and penalties associated with tax matters as part of general and administrative expenses in the statement of activities and changes in net assets and include accrued interest and penalties in accrued expenses in the statement of financial position. The School did not recognize any interest or penalties associated with tax matters for the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Prior year summarized information

The financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total, but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools for the year ended June 30, 2020, from which the summarized information was derived.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Concentrations of credit risk

The School maintains cash and cash equivalent balances in one financial institution. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. From time to time, the School's balances may exceed these limits. As of June 30, 2021, the School had uninsured bank balances of \$32,268,047. The School limits its credit risk by selecting financial institutions considered to be highly creditworthy.

#### Subsequent events

Management has reviewed subsequent events through October 29, 2021, which is the date the financial statements were approved and available for issuance.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

## Note 3 - Liquidity

The School regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its annual operating needs and other contractual commitments. As of June 30, 2021, the School has financial assets available to meet annual operating needs for the 2022 fiscal year as follows:

Cash	\$	31,047,619
Grants and other receivables		3,965,494
Receivable from related party - revolving lines		
of credit		3,020,020
Due from related party		1,601,374
Due from other school	06.	18,607
Total financial assets		39,653,114
Less		
Receivable from related party - revolving		
lines of credit		(3,020,020)
Board-designated reserve		(3,500,000)
Financial assets available to meet cash needs		
for general expenditures within one year	\$	33,133,094

These financial assets are not subject to any grantor or contractual restrictions. The School supports its general operations primarily with Federal and State grants, which are recognized as purpose restrictions are met. The balances due to the NYC Department of Education and NYS Education Department represent advances received that are due back to the State based on the fiscal year reconciliation and do not represent operating expenses.

### Note 4 - Receivable from related party - unsecured revolving line of credit

The School has entered into unsecured revolving lines of credit established with entities that are wholly owned by Achievement First, Inc. ("AF"). See Note 9 for the relationship between the School and AF. AF lines bear interest at a fixed rate of 2.6%. Funds are available upon written request. The School may demand repayment of principal and/or accrued interest in part or in full at any time and such repayments shall be due forty-five business days thereafter. Balances on the lines are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

	 Credit limit	_An	nount drawn
AF Brooklyn HS4, LLC AF Queens ES1, LLC AF Glenmore Avenue, LLC	\$ 5,000,000 4,000,000 2,000,000	\$	1,939,327 1,080,693
	\$ 11,000,000	\$	3,020,020

#### Note 5 - Concentrations

The School received approximately 86% of its operating revenue, which is subject to specific requirements, from per pupil funding from the NYCDOE during the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

The School's grants and other receivables consist of approximately 84% of per pupil funding from the State of New York and 15% from the Federal and State Departments of Education at June 30, 2021.

## Note 6 - Agreement for School facilities

The School has entered into verbal agreements with the NYCDOE for dedicated and shared space at a cost of \$1 per year or less. In accordance with industry standards, the fair value of the rent has not been recorded. The School will be responsible for any overtime-related cost for services provided beyond the regular opening hours. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School incurred no overtime and incurred no permit fees. The School also entered into an Administrative Cost Management Agreement that requires the School to pay Uncommon Crown Heights, LLC for its share of the building costs for the facilities located at 1485 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York. The fair value of the rent has not been included in the accompanying financial statements as the agreement is non-binding, the premises are temporary in nature, is excess shared space whereby a fair value cannot be determined and is industry practice.

## Note 7 - Property and equipment

The following is a summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2021:

	\$	7,226,014
Less accumulated depreciation	_	18,445,299 (11,219,285)
Musical instruments	-	23,320
Student computers and software		3,897
Software		32,498
Equipment		2,374,510
Computers and other hardware		354,660
Furniture and fixtures		1,671,126
Leasehold improvements	\$	13,985,288

Depreciation expense was \$1,764,821 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

### Note 8 - Lease acquisition costs

The NYCDOE, through the New York State Construction Authority ("NYSCA"), agreed to help finance the development and construction of 510 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn, New York provided that Civic Builders (the "construction manager") and Achievement First Endeavor Charter School collectively contributed 20% of the costs of the construction.

In December 2012, NYSCA, the landlord, entered into an agreement to lease the building to Civic Builders for a 30-year term. Civic Builders entered into an agreement to sublease the building to AF Waverly LLC. AF is the sole member, which in turn leases the building to the School under the same terms at an annual lease of \$1 plus operating costs. The lease acquisition costs of \$6,792,379 include the costs incurred by Achievement First Endeavor Charter School in meeting their obligation to NYCDOE to fund 20% of the costs of construction; these costs are amortized over the 30-year lease term. Amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$226,412

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

and accumulated amortization at June 30, 2021 was \$2,473,866. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is \$226,413.

### Note 9 - Related party transactions

The School entered into an Academic and Business Services Agreement (the "Agreement") with AF, a not-for-profit organization dedicated to helping start and run charter schools. This Agreement provides management and other administrative support services to the School.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the School pays a service fee equivalent to 10% of public revenues received by the School during or for that school year. Public revenues include all sources of revenue from a public source, but specifically exclude in-kind contributions such as student transportation, start-up funding, funding for student meals, and funding from competitive public grants. The Agreement automatically renews to coincide with the charter renewals for each school. The Agreement covers services including bookkeeping, facilities acquisition and management, special education delivery support, data analysis management support, and tutoring program support. The School is to pay AF an ancillary services fee that is mutually negotiated by the School and AF. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School incurred management and ancillary services fees of \$18,686,046, which is included in the accompanying statement of functional expenses. AF is also the recipient of grant funds that are passed through AF to the School. The amount due from AF at June 30, 2021 was \$1,601,374.

The School received a \$52,254 grant from AF for Charter School funding.

### Note 10 - Due from/to other schools

The following amounts were due from/to related schools and consist of the following at June 30, 2021:

Achievement First Providence Charter School	\$	12,208
Achievement First Bridgeport Academy		6,399
Achievement First Elm City Charter School		(4,885)
	s	13,722

#### Note 11 - Loans payable

Loans payable to Charter School Growth Fund bear interest at 1% and 3%. The 1% loans are startup loans and no payments of principal or interest are required until maturity. The 3% loans are improvement loans and require annual payments of principal and interest. Loans mature through June 30, 2024. The outstanding balance due to Charter School Growth Fund at June 30, 2021 was \$646,464 including accrued interest of \$19,130. Interest expense of \$19,130 is included in interest expense on the statement of functional expenses.

Loan payable to Peak Demand Energy is a non-interest bearing loan. The loan was established to pay for lighting costs related to school renovations. The loan is paid through monthly payments equal to the cost savings, quantified by the reduction in energy usage each month, which is approximately \$2,000 per month until the loan is paid in full in July 2024. The outstanding balance due to Peak Demand Energy at June 30, 2021 was \$65,865.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

The scheduled principal payments for the next five years are as follows:

2022	\$	253,334
2023		426,000
2024		13,865
Subtotal		693,199
Plus accrued interest	) <del>.</del>	19,130
	\$	712,329

## Note 12 - Due to NYC Department of Education and the New York State Education Department

The NYCDOE paid the School per pupil grant funds in six installments, based on estimates from the School. At the end of each year, the NYCDOE reconciles the total amount paid against the full-time-equivalent enrollment for the year and determines if an overpayment or underpayment has been made. As of June 30, 2021, an underpayment totaling \$42,272 had been made; an adjustment for this amount will be reflected in the third payment from NYCDOE in FY 2022. Additionally, the New York State Education Department informed the School during the year ended June 30, 2018, that an error had been made in the allocation of Title II funds available to districts throughout the State. As a result, \$788,840 was received by the School in excess of the State's recalculated grant allocation. During the year ended June 30, 2021, \$157,768 was repaid and the balance of \$315,536 will be repaid through an annual reduction in the grant allocation of \$157,768 for each of the next two years.

### Note 13 - Operating leases

The School leases office equipment under non-cancelable operating lease agreements expiring through May. The future minimum payments are as follows:

	\$	1,982,865
Thereafter	-	1,585
2026		38,965
2025		106,260
2024		355,130
2023		559,494
2022	\$	921,431

The lease expense for the year ended June 30, 2021, was \$1,243,800.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

The School entered into leases for properties with two limited liability companies wholly owned by AF. The leases expire through July 30, 2024. One lease has an option for a one year renewal and the second lease has an option for a three year renewal. Additional rent is due in accordance with the lease agreements. No lease expense was incurred during the year ended June 30, 2021. The future minimum payments are as follows:

2022 2023 2024	\$ 1,918,942 2,680,386 135,500
	\$ 4,734,828

The School has guaranteed the lease between AF Queens ES1, LLC (wholly owned by AF) and a third party. The lease expires on July 31, 2027 and has a three year extension option.

### Note 14 - Pension plan

Effective September 1, 2006, the School adopted a 403(b) profit sharing plan (the "Plan") which covers most of the employees. The Plan is a defined contribution plan. Employees are eligible to enroll in the Plan upon employment. Those employees who have completed at least one full year of service are also eligible for employer contributions. The Plan provides for the School to contribute up to 4% of an employee's salary, up to a maximum match of \$2,500 per year, per employee. The School contribution is not vested until the employee's third year, when he or she become fully vested. For the year ended June 30, 2021, pension expense for the School was approximately \$1,359,000, which is included in retirement in the accompanying statement of functional expenses.

### Note 15 - Risk management

The School is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to and destruction of assets; actions by employees and parents and natural disasters. The School maintains commercial insurance to protect itself from these risks.

The School entered into contractual relationships with certain governmental funding sources. The governmental agencies may request return of funds as a result of noncompliance by the School, as well as additional funds for the use of facilities. The accompanying financial statements make no provision for the possible disallowance or refund because management does not believe that there are any liabilities to be recorded.

## Note 16 - Contingencies

In early 2020, an outbreak of a novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) emerged globally. As a result, events have occurred including mandates from federal, state and local authorities leading to an overall decline in economic activity. The spread of this virus has caused business disruption domestically in the United States, the area in which the School primarily operates. While the disruption is currently expected to be temporary, there is considerable uncertainty around the duration of this disruption. Therefore, while the School understands this matter may negatively impact the School's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows, the extent of the financial impact and duration cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### Note 17 - Conditional contribution

AF received a conditional grant commencing April 2020 for expansion and minor repairs, of which they have allocated \$4,629,142 to the School. This grant is expected to cover periods through March 2025. Donor conditions specify that amounts must be spent on expenditures relevant to approved grant purpose. Since this grant represents a conditional promise to give, amounts will not be recognized as contribution revenue until donor conditions are met. Contribution revenue of \$52 was recorded during the year ended June 30, 2021 related to this grant.

The School received conditional ESSER grants of \$46,311,444. These grants are expected to cover periods through September 2023. Donor conditions specify that amounts must be spent on expenditures relevant to the approved grant purpose. Since these grants represent a conditional promise to give, amounts will not be recognized as contribution revenue until donor conditions are met. Contribution revenue of \$2,013,952 was recorded at June 30, 2021 related to this grant.



## Supplemental Combining Schedule of Activities by Charter Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Achievement First Apollo		Achievement First Aspire		Achievement First Brownsville		Achievement First Bushwick		Achievement First Crown Heights		Achievement First East New York		Achievement First Endeavor		Achievement First Linden		chievement First North Brooklyn	Achievement First Voyager		Total	
Operating revenue State and local per pupil operating revenue Federal, state and local grants Special education revenue	\$	13,896,817 644,776 1,340,810	\$	13,598,541 648,848 1,219,239	\$	18,594,658 1,080,640 1,807,493	5	14,990,782 951,632 3,285,781	s	20,767,231 793,472 2,793,273	s	19,188,789 833,634 1,679,469	\$	13,711,806 769,919 1,831,325	\$	11,645,643 552,175 1,209,431	\$	12,389,719 522,590 1,490,483	\$	3,463,624 233,742 278,561	\$	142,247,589 7,031,428 16,935,865
Total operating revenue	_	15,882,403	_	15,466,628	_	21,482,791	_	19,228,175	_	24,353,976	_	21,701,892	_	16,313,049	_	13,407,249	_	14,402,792	_	3,975,927	_	166,214,882
Expenses Program services General and administrative Fundraising	_	11,681,806 1,432,259	_	11,323,641 1,562,576	_	17,257,112 2,215,376 5,185	_	15.349.367 1.904.242	_	19,643,570 2,518,852 6,207	_	17,703,488 2,220,911 3,608	_	13,253,125 1,772,138		10,563,484 1,300,926	_	10,570,673		4.232.445 572.792		131,578,710 16,799,559 15,000
Total expenses	_	13,114,064	_	12,886,217	_	19,477,673	_	17,253,609	_	22,168,629	_	19,928,007	_	15,025,263	_	11,864,410	_	11,870,160		4,805,237		148,393,269
Surplus (deficit) on school operations from government funding	_	2,768,339	_	2,580,411	_	2,005,118	_	1,974,566	_	2,185,347	_	1,773,885	_	1,287,786	_	1,542,839	_	2,532,632	_	(829,310)	_	17,821,613
Support and other revenue Contributions In-kind contributions Interest income Other revenue	_	4,926 30,205 - 30,046		54,904 36,834 963 7,763		65,954 85,759 31,220		5,729 40,142 13,841		81,860 80,347 7,787		116,067 20,521 3,340		750 9,473 3,963		1,500 42,966 2,645		7,956 44,560 2,583		5.200 16,598 4,714		344,866 407,405 963 107,902
Total support and other revenue	_	65,177	_	100,464	_	182,933	_	59,712	_	169,994	_	139,948	_	14,186	-	47,111		55,099		26,512		861,136
Change in net assets		2,833,516		2,680,875		2,188,051		2,034,278		2,355,341		1,913,833		1,301,972		1,589,950		2,587,731		(802,798)		18,682,749
Net assets, beginning	_	7,719,494	_	4,931,257	_	2,695,396	_	3,594,396	_	2,095,131	_	1,401,205	_	4,272,226	_	3,572,518		3,630,084	-	(2,793,203)	_	31,118,506
Net assets, end	5	10,553,010	5	7,612,132	5	4,883,447	5	5,628,676	5	4,450,472	s	3,315,038	8	5,574,198	5	5,162,468	5	6,217,815	(S	3,596,001)	5	49,801,255

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Apollo Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prog	ram services										
		Regular education		Special ducation	To	otal program services		Seneral and dministrative	Fur	ndraising	_	2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	7,001,090	\$	576,667	s	- 7,577,757	\$	1,013,893	\$	12	\$	1,013,893 7,577,757	\$	1,036,638 7,155,824
Total personnel services costs		7,001,090		576,667		7,577,757		1,013,893		14		8,591,650		8,192,462
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		1,185,213		97,624		1,282,837		171,642				1,454,479		1,428,255
Retirement Management company fees		122,502 1,580,691		10,090 108,233		132,592 1,688,924		17,741 88,891				150,333 1,777,815		115,182 1,733,021
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/						#61 287 (2023)		14,618				14,618		13,565
consulting services				14,487		14,487		9,060		2.5		23,547		15,652
Repairs and maintenance		9,690		798		10,488		1,403		-		11,891		33,007
Insurance		30,227		2,490		32,717		4,377		-		37,094		39,077
Utilities		6,562		541		7,103		950				8,053		18,217
Supplies/materials		119,295		9,826		129,121				-		129,121		228,462
Equipment/furnishings		38,038		3,133		41,171		5,509		-		46,680		36,628
Staff development		18,823		1,551		20,374		1,574		2.5		21,948		154,123
Marketing/recruitment		121		10		131				-		131		1,239
Technology		357,930		29,482		387,412		10,734		-		398,146		339,011
Food service		9,010		742		9,752				9.5		9,752		43,938
Student services		4,521		372		4,893				-		4,893		226,154
Office expense		186,107		15,329		201,436		58,842		-		260,278		334,491
Depreciation and amortization		83,798		6,902		90,700		22,675		0.5		113,375		160,353
Other		43,500		3,583		47,083		10,049				57,132		64,925
Parental activities		2,612		215		2,827		-		2		2,827		10,760
Interest expense	_	-	_		_		_	301			<u></u>	301	_	2,300
Total expenses	S	10,799,730	\$	882,075	S	11,681,805	\$	1,432,259	S	1	\$	13,114,064	S	13,190,822

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Aspire Year Ended June 30, 2021

		ram services											
	Regular education		Special education	To	otal program services		General and dministrative	Fur	ndraising	_	2021 Total	. <del></del>	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ 6,379,337	\$	928,036	s	7,307,373	s	1,126,767	s		\$	1,126,767 7,307,373	s	1,085,125 6,158,996
Total personnel services costs	6,379,337		928,036		7,307,373		1,126,767		12		8,434,140		7,244,121
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	982,670		142,954		1,125,624		173,567				1,299,191		1,203,968
Retirement Management company fees	83,614 1,473,268		12,164 176,431		95,778 1,649,699		14,768 86,826				110,546 1,736,525		93,288 1,594,570
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/	*		3. <del>4</del>		¥6		14,618				14,618		13,565
consulting services			18,186		18,186		6,500		2.5		24,686		21,031
Repairs and maintenance	18,958		2,758		21,716		3,348				25,064		8,520
Insurance	29,686		4,319		34,005		5,244				39,249		37,086
Utilities	14,362		2,089		16,451		2,537				18,988		23,823
Supplies/materials	115,800		16,846		132,646						132,646		172,888
Equipment/furnishings	32,440		4,719		37,159		5,730				42,889		92,660
Staff development	40,045		5,826		45,871		1,594				47,465		127,701
Marketing/recruitment	3,054		445		3,499						3,499		6,021
Technology	370,947		53,962		424,909		15,460				440,369		461,054
Food service	4,281		623		4,904		-		-		4,904		50,846
Student services	50,974		7,415		58,389						58,389		128,143
Office expense	160,815		23,395		184,210		55,778				239,988		244,901
Depreciation and amortization	108,029		15,716		123,745		30,936		-		154,681		168,550
Other	32,788		4,769		37,557		13,139				50,696		50,490
Parental activities	1,676		244		1,920						1,920		16,451
Interest expense		_		_	-	_	5,764			<u></u>	5,764	_	10,311
Total expenses	\$ 9,902,744	\$	1,420,897	S	11,323,641	\$	1,562,576	s	24	s	12,886,217	\$	11,769,988

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Brownsville Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Program services												
		Regular education		Special education	T	otal program services		Seneral and dministrative	Fu	ndraising		2021 Total	<del>.</del>	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	9,797,339	\$	1,342,403	s	11,139,742	\$	1,565,901	\$		\$	1,565,901 11,139,742	\$	1,657,272 11,006,262
Total personnel services costs		9,797,339		1,342,403		11,139,742		1,565,901		12		12,705,643		12,663,534
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes Retirement		1,583,119 129,914		216,903 17,800		1,800,022 147,714		252,965 20,756		:		2,052,987 168,470		2,148,622 150,100
Management company fees Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		2,052,639		232,398		2,285,037		120,538 21,928		5,185		2,410,760 21,928		2,431,349 20,348
consulting services Repairs and maintenance		9,855		20,832 1,351		20,832 11,206		21,294 1,565		3		42,126 12,771		39,257 153,188
Insurance		41,123		5,635		46,758		6,580		-		53,338		56,713
Utilities Supplies/materials		20,014 210,233		2,742 28,804		22,756 239,037		3,184				25,940 239,037		28,136 422,324
Equipment/furnishings Staff development		73,883 47,551		10,123 6,516		84,006 54,067		11,770 2,665		12		95,776 56,732		128,501 245,266
Marketing/recruitment		174		24		198		-		-		198		7,660
Technology Food service		442,108 136,444		60,572 18,694		502,680 155,138		12,737				515,417 155,138		532,861 493,705
Student services Office expense		91,418 234,831		12,525 32,174		103,943 267,005		83,546				103,943 350,551		266,169 545,251
Depreciation and amortization		265,489		36,375		301,864		75,466				377,330		275,435
Other Parental activities		61,811 4,247		8,467 582		70,278 4,829		14,824		7		85,102 4,829		83,925 16,609
Interest expense	_		_		_		_	(343)			_	(343)		50
Total expenses	S	15,202,192	S	2,054,920	S	17,257,112	\$	2,215,376	S	5,185	\$	19,477,673	S	20,709,003

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Bushwick Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prog	gram services										
		egular ucation		Special education	Ť	otal program services		Seneral and ministrative	Fur	draising		2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	9,082,238	\$	1,244,353	s	10,326,591	\$	1,401,802	s		\$	1,401,802 10,326,591	s	1,274,160 9,588,974
Total personnel services costs		9,082,238		1,244,353		10,326,591		1,401,802				11,728,393		10,863,134
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		1,448,481		198,455		1,646,936		223,503				1,870,439		1,866,238
Retirement		141,003		19,318		160,321		21,792				182,113		183,071
Management company fees		1,784,507		201,530		1,986,037		104,529		1.7		2,090,566		2,279,159
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/						*		14,619				14,619		13,566
consulting services				17,461		17,461		30,029				47,490		37,707
Repairs and maintenance		(43,181)		(5,917)		(49,098)		(6,789)				(55,887)		122,071
Insurance		30,606		4,193		34,799		4,720		90		39,519		41,731
Utilities		11,346		1,554		12,900		1,751				14,651		22,205
Supplies/materials		190,788		26,139		216,927						216,927		364,980
Equipment/furnishings		15,565		2,133		17,698		2,360		82		20,058		84,050
Staff development		25,885		3,546		29,431		1,180				30,611		160,899
Marketing/recruitment		53		7		60		-				60		1,330
Technology		412,959		56,579		469,538		13,730		2		483,268		467,544
Food service		101,664		13,929		115,593						115,593		235,033
Student services		(8,592)		(1,178)		(9,770)		-				(9,770)		340,283
Office expense		193,027		26,447		219,474		67,142		-		286,616		368,133
Depreciation and amortization		35,337		4,841		40,178		10,044				50,222		85,257
Other		49,320		6,760		56,080		13,830				69,910		70,614
Parental activities		51,197	_	7,014	_	58,211	_				_	58,211	-	62,026
Total expenses	\$ 13	3,522,203	\$	1,827,164	\$	15,349,367	\$	1,904,242	s		\$	17,253,609	\$	17,669,031

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Crown Heights Year Ended June 30, 2021

		ram services											
,	Regular education		Special education	Te	otal program services		Seneral and Iministrative	Fu	ndraising		2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ - 10,871,495	\$	1,489,499	s	12,360,994	\$	1,752,852	s		\$	1,752,852 12,360,994	\$	1,935,709 12,148,789
Total personnel services costs	10,871,495		1,489,499		12,360,994		1,752,852		-		14,113,846		14,084,498
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1,847,188		253,083		2,100,271		297,829		8		2,398,100		2,415,371
Retirement Management company fees	146,840 2,325,401		20,118 263,317		166,958 2,588,718		23,675 136,575		6,207		190,633 2,731,500		165,132 2,663,636
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/					*		21,927				21,927		20,348
consulting services			16,615		16,615		10,173		29		26,788		40,401
Repairs and maintenance	1,160		159		1,319		187				1,506		69,053
Insurance	92,869		12,724		105,593		14,974		52		120,567		112,833
Utilities	706,501		96,797		803,298		113,912				917,210		1,018,441
Supplies/materials	225,621		30,912		256,533						256,533		374,005
Equipment/furnishings	36,981		5,067		42,048		5,963		32		48,011		73,990
Staff development	52,791		7,233		60,024		1,995				62,019		167,708
Marketing/recruitment	1,886		258		2,144		-				2,144		14,500
Technology	490,385		67,187		557,572		15,646				573,218		532,880
Food service	3,371		462		3,833						3,833		32,301
Student services	156,064		21,382		177,446		-				177,446		400,662
Office expense	257,435		35,271		292,706		99,605		-		392,311		403,154
Depreciation and amortization	30,897		4,233		35,130		8,783				43,913		109,586
Other	63,647		8,721		72,368		14,756				87,124		102,342
Parental activities		_		_		-		_		_		-	12,627
Total expenses	\$ 17,310,532	\$	2,333,038	\$	19,643,570	\$	2,518,852	S	6,207	\$	22,168,629	\$	22,813,468

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - East New York Year Ended June 30, 2021

			gram services											
		Regular education		Special education	Te	otal program services		Seneral and Iministrative	Fu	ndraising		2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	10,199,703	\$	1,397,460	s	11,597,163	\$	1,618,341	s		\$	1,618,341 11,597,163	s	1,562,280 11,415,404
Total personnel services costs		10,199,703		1,397,460		11,597,163		1,618,341				13,215,504		12,977,684
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes Retirement		1,677,209 157,219		229,794 21,540		1,907,003 178,759		266,115 24,945		•		2,173,118 203,704		2,213,994 198,234
Management company fees Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		2,095,697		237,082		2,332,779		122,968 21,927		3,608		2,459,355 21,927		2,364,720 20,348
consulting services Repairs and maintenance		1,901		151,388 260		151,388 2,161		9,750 301		- 7		161,138 2,462		110,099 70,699
Insurance		39,721		5,442		45,163		6,302		1		51,465		52,411
Utilities		10,204		1,398		11,602		1,619				13,221		24,689
Supplies/materials Equipment/furnishings		133,213 35,423		18,252 4,853		151,465 40,276		5,620				151,465 45,896		466,556 68,434
Staff development		40,621		5,566		46,187		2,796				48,983		138,514
Marketing/recruitment		4,701		644		5,345		-		- 3		5,345		7,102
Technology		497,990		68,229		566,219		21,032		-		587,251		526,038
Food service Student services		53,593 139,219		7,343 19,074		60,936 158,293		•				60,936 158,293		247,678 270,397
Office expense		200,793		27,511		228,304		63,191		- 15		291,495		407,125
Depreciation and amortization		136,908		18,758		155,666		38,916				194,582		417,193
Other		56,744		7,775		64,519		13,539				78,058		104,441
Parental activities		229		31		260		10,000		12		260		6,867
Interest expense			_				_	3,549			_	3,549	_	3,550
Total expenses	\$	15,481,088	\$	2,222,400	s	17,703,488	\$	2,220,911	S	3,608	\$	19,928,007	\$	20,696,773

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Endeavor Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prog	ram services									
		ular ation	e	Special ducation	To	otal program services	 Seneral and Iministrative	Fun	draising	00	2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ 6,	867,957	\$	940,977	s	7,808,934	\$ 1,162,656	s		\$	1,162,656 7,808,934	\$	1,041,317 7,442,922
Total personnel services costs	6,	867,957		940,977		7,808,934	1,162,656				8,971,590		8,484,239
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		128,947		154,677		1,283,624	191,116				1,474,740		1,433,692
Retirement Management company fees		103,962 545,354		14,244 174,522		118,206 1,719,876	17,600 90,520				135,806 1,810,396		127,099 1,771,492
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		) (A)		3.* 		*0	14,618				14,618		13,565
consulting services Repairs and maintenance	0.0	51,146 449,876		136,900 61,637		188,046 511,513	15,158 76,158		2		203,204 587,671		222,273 561,360
Insurance		95,038		13,021		108,059	16,089		82		124,148		92,281
Utilities Supplies/materials		156,754 90,344		21,477 12,378		178,231 102,722	26,536		7		204,767 102,722		190,544 218,837
Equipment/furnishings		29,441		4,034		33,475	4,984		-		38,459		25,295
Staff development Marketing/recruitment		35,703 133		4,891 18		40,594 151	1,299		- 1		41,893 151		100,051 989
Technology		355,114		48,654		403,768	8,864		-		412,632		386,547
Food services Student services		151,720 10,672		20,787 1,462		172,507 12,134					172,507 12,134		471,076 84,272
Office expense		156,913		21,499		178,412	50,261		-		228,673		220,873
Depreciation and amortization Other		304,715 40,817		41,749 5,592		346,464 46,409	86,616 9,663				433,080 56,072		406,977 43,548
Parental activities Interest expense				-			-		1		:		5,364 38,336
Total expenses	\$ 11,	574,606	\$	1,678,519	\$	13,253,125	\$ 1,772,138	s	- 12	\$	15,025,263	\$	14,898,710

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Linden Year Ended June 30, 2021

			gram services											
		Regular education		Special education	Te	otal program services		Seneral and Iministrative	Fur	ndraising	er-	2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs	\$		s		s		\$	919,210	s		s	919,210	s	862,947
Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	*	5,925,148	-	811,803	-	6,736,951	<u> </u>	919,210			· •	6,736,951	-	5,425,251
Total personnel services costs		5,925,148		811,803		6,736,951		919,210				7,656,161		6,288,198
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		996,145		136,482		1,132,627		154,539		12		1,287,166		1,102,622
Retirement		68,117		9,333		77,450		10,567		-		88,017		63,262
Management company fees		1,311,560		148,119		1,459,679		76,825		-		1,536,504		1,397,983
Accounting/audit services								14,618				14,618		13,565
Other purchased/professional/														
consulting services				25,301		25,301		4,925				30,226		118,599
Repairs and maintenance		10,457		1,433		11,890		1,622				13,512		57,012
Insurance		27,181		3,724		30,905		4,217				35,122		32,141
Utilities		6,184		847		7,031		959				7,990		13,882
Supplies/materials		218,886		29,990		248,876						248,876		300,194
Equipment/furnishings		64,861		8,886		73,747		10,062				83,809		127,697
Staff development		38,477		5,272		43,749		1,666				45,415		111,648
Marketing/recruitment		5,664		776		6,440						6,440		12,648
Technology		385,892		52,871		438,763		13,813				452,576		386,490
Food service		1,319		181		1,500						1,500		20,186
Student services		2,006		275		2,281		0000000				2,281		63,396
Office expense		139,135		19,063		158,198		54,147				212,345		228,546
Depreciation and amortization		62,998		8,631		71,629		17,907				89,536		113,290
Other		32,074		4,393		36,467		12,284		0.7		48,751		46,731
Parental activities				1000										10,777
Interest expense	_		_		_		_	3,565	_	- 0		3,565	_	8,014
Total expenses	s	9,296,104	s	1,267,380	s	10,563,484	\$	1,300,926	s		\$	11,864,410	s	10,516,881

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - North Brooklyn Year Ended June 30, 2021

			ram services											
		Regular ducation		Special education	Te	otal program services		eneral and ministrative	Fur	draising		2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	5,911,898	\$	809,987	s	6,721,885	\$	920,547	s		\$	920,547 6,721,885	s	800,064 5,767,976
Total personnel services costs		5,911,898		809,987		6,721,885		920,547		1		7,642,432		6,568,040
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		931,156		127,577		1,058,733		144,991				1,203,724		1,105,669
Retirement Management company fees		75,177 1,399,413		10,300 158,040		85,477 1,557,453		11,706 81,971		27		97,183 1,639,424		76,962 1,396,323
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/						*)		14,618		-		14,618		13,565
consulting services				16,977		16,977		6,500		35		23,477		25,970
Repairs and maintenance		1,564		214		1,778		243		*		2,021		103,683
Insurance		27,535		3,772		31,307		4,287				35,594		31,130
Utilities		6,260		858		7,118		975		35		8,093		13,521
Supplies/materials		197,939 29,223		27,119 4,004		225,058 33,227		4,550		100		225,058 37,777		247,036 100,792
Equipment/furnishings		33,647		4,609		38,256		1,744				40,000		121,076
Staff development Marketing/recruitment		228		31		259		1,744		- 6		259		1,457
Technology		329,082		45,088		374,170		8,080		- 13		382,250		292,087
Food service		5,533		758		6,291		0,000				6,291		33,338
Student services		9,241		1,266		10,507						10,507		29,582
Office expense		161,908		22,183		184,091		49,929		12		234,020		227,279
Depreciation and amortization		130,308		17,853		148,161		37,040				185,201		174,162
Other		35,081		4,808		39,889		10,913				50,802		45,118
Parental activities		26,417		3,619		30,036						30,036		59,930
Interest expense		10000000	_			200	_	1,393			_	1,393	_	3,000
Total expenses	\$	9,311,610	\$	1,259,063	\$	10,570,673	\$	1,299,487	\$	82	\$	11,870,160	\$	10,669,720

# Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Voyager Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prog	ram services								
	_	Regular education		Special ducation	To	tal program services	 eneral and ministrative	Fur	ndraising	 2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	2,268,513	\$	310,809	s	2,579,322	\$ 357,413	s		\$ 357,413 2,579,322	s	705,108 3,441,195
Total personnel services costs		2,268,513		310,809		2,579,322	357,413		1	2,936,735		4,146,303
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		384,717		52,710		437,427	60,614		3	498,041		687,874
Retirement Management company fees		24,877 420,996		3,409 47,545		28,286 468,541	3,920 24,660			32,206 493,201		32,428 761,001
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/				10110000		#05 24000000	7,309		-	7,309		13,565
consulting services Repairs and maintenance		37,085		4,326 5,081		4,326 42,166	2,625 5,843		1	6,951 48,009		24,424 (1,963)
Insurance Utilities		8,715 3,078		1,194 422		9,909 3,500	1,373 485			11,282 3,985		17,193 10,267
Supplies/materials Equipment/furnishings		38,150 18,608		5,227 2,550		43,377 21,158	2,932		1	43,377 24,090		159,210 122,956
Staff development Marketing/recruitment		11,851		1,624 16		13,475 130	288			13,763		79,247
Technology Food service		114,585 58,374		15,699 7,998		130,284 66,372	7,057		-	137,341 66,372		272,296 123,104
Student services Office expense		1,115 75,149		153 10,296		1,268 85,445	22,574			1,268 108,019		29,693 206,553
Depreciation and amortization Other		245,776 15,840		33,674 2,169		279,450 18,009	69,863 3,736		-	349,313 21,745		227,927 38,115
Parental activities Interest expense		10,040		2,105		10,005	2,100		-	2,100		2,307 2,100
Total expenses	s	3,727,543	\$	504,902	s	4,232,445	\$ 572,792	s	84	\$ 4,805,237	s	6,954,802



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 29, 2021.

### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hartford, Connecticut October 29, 2021

CohnReynickZZP



Independent Member of Nexia International cohnreznick.com



# Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Achievement First Bushwick Charter School	y
Audit Period:	2020-21	₹
Prior Period:	2019-20	▼
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Jennifer Rhoads	•
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	CohnReznick LLP	
School Audit Contact Name:	Kimberly Nardone	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

### SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: <a href="https://my.epicenternow.org/">https://my.epicenternow.org/</a>

### Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

#### And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

12		If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4)	Management Letter	
5)	Management Letter Response	
6)	Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7)	Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8)	Corrective Action Plan	

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>		2020-21	 2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables		\$ 31,047,619 3,965,494 3,020,020 2,205,113	\$ 20,262,532 3,260,597 84,515 57,786
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	40,238,246	23,665,430
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		 13,666,203	 14,498,629
OTHER ASSETS		 350,000	 350,000
	TOTAL ASSETS	 54,254,449	 38,514,059
LIABILITIES AND NET A	ASSETS		
CURRENT LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 2,188,872 1,393,725 500 - 253,334 - 3,836,431	\$ 2,516,190 3,030,353 31,015 - 753,334 - 6,330,892
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES  Deferred Rent		_	_
All other long-term debt and notes payable, net of	current maturities TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	 616,763 616,763	 1,064,661 1,064,661
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	 4,453,194	 7,395,553
NET ASSETS Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions		49,801,255 -	31,118,506 -
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	 49,801,255	 31,118,506
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	 54,254,449	 38,514,059

CK - Should be zero

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Activities as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21				2019-20			
	Without Donor Restrictions			With Donor Restrictions		Total		Total
DEVENUE CAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT								
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT								
Public School District		44000763	,			44.000.763		45.024.702
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	14,990,762	\$	-	\$	14,990,762	\$	15,034,783
Students with disabilities		3,285,781		-		3,285,781		3,122,050
Grants and Contracts								
State and local		- 		-		- 		- 
Federal - Title and IDEA		541,382		-		541,382		540,211
Federal - Other		266,286		-		266,286		-
Other		25,929		-		25,929		14,560
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-		-		-		-
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		118,035		-	_	118,035		211,786
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		19,228,175		-		19,228,175		18,923,390
EXPENSES								
Program Services								
Regular Education	\$	13,522,203	\$	-	\$	13,522,203	\$	13,948,346
Special Education		1,827,164		-		1,827,164		1,886,851
Other Programs		-		-		-		-
Total Program Services		15,349,367		-		15,349,367		15,835,197
Management and general		1,904,242		-		1,904,242		1,833,749
Fundraising		, ,		-		<u> </u>		86
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		17,253,609		-		17,253,609		17,669,032
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		1,974,566		-		1,974,566		1,254,358
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE								
Contributions								
Foundations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Individuals		-		-		-		-
Corporations		-		-		-		-
Fundraising		-		-		-		-
Interest income		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous income		59,712		-		59,712		53,347
Net assets released from restriction		-		-		-		-
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE	_	59,712		-	_	59,712		53,347
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		2,034,278		-		2,034,278		1,307,705
NET ACCETC RECINAING OF VEAR								
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		3,594,398		-		3,594,398 -		2,286,693 -
					_			
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$	5,628,676	\$	-	\$	5,628,676	\$	3,594,398

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21		2019-20		
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	18,682,749	\$ 10,829,816		
Revenues from School Districts		-	-		
Accounts Receivable		(1,601,374)	1,411,160		
Due from School Districts		-	-		
Depreciation		1,991,233	2,138,730		
Grants Receivable		(704,897)	(1,020,681)		
Due from NYS		-	-		
Grant revenues		-	-		
Prepaid Expenses		(500,617)	928,566		
Accounts Payable		632,816	(2,087,782)		
Accrued Expenses		(1,636,628)	1,360,965		
Accrued Liabilities		(836,697)	265,383		
Contributions and fund-raising activities		-	-		
Miscellaneous sources		-	-		
Deferred Revenue		(30,515)	24,917		
Interest payments		19,130	(28,538)		
Other		-	-		
Other		-	-		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	16,015,200	\$ 13,822,536		
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of equipment		(1,400,833)	(2,542,134)		
Other		(3,020,020)	-		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	(4,420,853)	\$ (2,542,134)		
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Principal payments on long-term debt		(809,260)	(948,332)		
Other		-	-		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	(809,260)	\$ (948,332)		
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	10,785,087	\$ 10,332,070		
Cash at beginning of year		20,612,532	10,280,462		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	31,397,619	\$ 20,612,532		

### ACHIEVEMENT FIRST BUSHWICK CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

					202	20-21				2019-20
			Program	Services		S	upporting Services			
	No of Docitions	Regular					Management			
	No. of Positions	Education	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	and General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ \$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	31.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,401,802	1,401,802	1,401,802	1,274,160
Instructional Personnel	112.00	9,082,238	1,244,353	-	10,326,591	-	-	-	10,326,591	9,588,974
Non-Instructional Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Salaries and Staff	143.00	9,082,238	1,244,353	-	10,326,591		1,401,802	1,401,802	11,728,393	10,863,134
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		1,448,481	198,455	-	1,646,936	-	223,503	223,503	1,870,439	1,866,238
Retirement		141,003	19,318	-	160,321	-	21,792	21,792	182,113	183,071
Management Company Fees		1,784,507	201,530	-	1,986,037	-	104,529	104,529	2,090,566	2,279,160
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-	14,619	14,619	14,619	13,566
Other Purchased / Professional / Cons	ulting Services	-	17,461	-	17,461	-	30,029	30,029	47,490	37,707
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facili	ty Finance Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance		(43,181)	(5,917)	-	(49,098)	-	(6,789)	(6,789)	(55,887)	122,071
Insurance		30,606	4,193	-	34,799	-	4,720	4,720	39,519	41,731
Utilities		11,346	1,554	-	12,900	-	1,751	1,751	14,651	22,205
Supplies / Materials		190,788	26,139	-	216,927	-	-	-	216,927	364,980
Equipment / Furnishings		15,565	2,133	-	17,698	-	2,360	2,360	20,058	84,050
Staff Development		25,885	3,546	-	29,431	-	1,180	1,180	30,611	160,899
Marketing / Recruitment		53	7	-	60	-	-	-	60	1,330
Technology		412,959	56,579	-	469,538	-	13,730	13,730	483,268	467,544
Food Service		101,664	13,929	-	115,593	-	-	-	115,593	235,033
Student Services		(8,592)	(1,178)	-	(9,770)	-	-	-	(9,770)	340,283
Office Expense		193,027	26,447	-	219,474	-	67,142	67,142	286,616	368,133
Depreciation		35,337	4,841	-	40,178	-	10,044	10,044	50,222	85,257
OTHER		100,517	13,774	-	114,291	-	13,830	13,830	128,121	132,640
Total Expenses		\$ 13,522,203	\$ 1,827,164	\$ -	\$ 15,349,367	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 1,904,242 \$	1,904,242	\$ 17,253,609	\$ 17,669,032



**Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)** 

### 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn						
Name of trustee (print):	Dr. Deborah Shanley						
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Board Chair						
Email Address:							
Home Address		Business A	Address				
Please complete with <i>change</i>	s only:	Please complete v	with <i>changes</i> only:				
Street:		Business Name:					
City, State Zip:		Street:					
Phone:		City, State Zip:					
-		Phone:					
·							
		estions	<u> </u>				
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the last education corporation? [If you checky</li> </ol>			O Yes ¥ No				
1a) Description of the position:							
1b) Salary:							
1c) Start date:							
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, o the foregoing being an "interested pereducation corporation, or who could be transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during	rson") who is, or, do therwise benefit fo d information) that	uring the last school year (July 1-Ju rom your being a trustee? If yes, p you ("self") or any interested pers	une 30), was employed by the lease identify eachinterest/				

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

			31			
	ust	00	or	10	TII	ro
_	usı		J=U	ш		

Signature:

Deborah Shanley



**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educat	ion Corporation,	Trustee Name and Position(s	5)
Name of education corporation:	Achievement	First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Jonathan Atke	eson	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Treasurer		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Busir	ness Address
Please complete with <i>change</i>	es only:		lete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	•	Business Name:	•
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
		Phone:	
	Qı	uestions	
1) Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check			o Yes ¥ No
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, of the foregoing being an "interested period education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during the second education dur	erson") who is, or, otherwise benefit ed information) the	during the last school year (Ju from your being a trustee? If at you ("self") or any interested	ly 1-June 30), was employed by the yes, please identify each interest/

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

**¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

100				
Trus	Tee	SIGI	nati	Ire
1143		J.B.	100	

Signature:

Jonathan Atkeson



**Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)** 

### 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn				
Name of trustee (print):	Justin Cohen				
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee				
Email Address:					
Home Address		Business Add	Iress		
Please complete with <i>change</i>	es only:	Please complete wit	h <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:		Business Name:			
City, State Zip:		Street:			
Phone:		City, State Zip:			
		Phone:			
·					
	10.4 70.0	estions			
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>			O Yes ♥ No		
1a) Description of the position:		**************************************			
1b) Salary:					
1c) Start date:					
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, of the foregoing being an "interested per education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during the second	erson") who is, or, d otherwise benefit f ed information) tha	uring the last school year (July 1-June rom your being a trustee? If yes, plea t you ("self") or any interested person	e 30), was employed by the ase identify eachinterest/		

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

**¥** None

Signature:

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

Trustee Signature	

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or herknowledge.

Justin Cohen



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educat	on Corporation, Trustee Nar	ne and Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brook	lyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Romy Coquillette		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Vice Chair		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business Addre	ss
Please complete with <i>change</i>	s only:	Please complete with c	e ve
Street:		ss Name:	
City, State Zip:	Street:		
Phone:	City, St	ate Zip:	
	Phone:		
	Questions		<u></u>
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>		an employee of the	O Yes <b>¥</b> No
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, the foregoing being an "interested pe education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requeste with the education corporation during	rson") who is, or, during the la otherwise benefit from your b d information) that you ("self"	ast school year (July 1-June 30 being a trustee? If yes, please	)), was employed by the identify eachinterest/

**₽**None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

**¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

	A	<b>~</b> *	
Iriic	TOO	Signs	
HUUS	LEE	Signa	TO THE

Signature:

Romy Coquillette



■None

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn
Name of trustee (print):	Andy Hubbard
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Secretary
Email Address:	
Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> of	
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:
	Questions
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the last education corporation? [If you check yes</li> </ol>	school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the $O$ Yes $\P$ No $S$ , answer $S$ , and $S$ .
1a) Description of the position:	<u> </u>
1b) Salary:	
1c) Start date:	
the foregoing being an "interested perse education corporation, or who could oth	egal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof on") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the nerwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify eachinterest/information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have heldor engaged in the prior school year.

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

			31			
	ust	00	or	10	TII	ro
_	usı		J=U	ш		

Signature:

Andy Hubbard



**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educa	tion Corporation,	Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:  Achievement First Brooklyn					
Name of trustee (print):	Judith Joseph	n-Jenkins			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee				
Email Address:					
Home Address		Business A	Address		
Please complete with <i>chang</i>	ges only:		with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:	Palacina alian Pal	Business Name:	ambigue de 1940 en 1940 en 1 <b>9</b> 00 de 1940 en 1950 en 1		
City, State Zip:		Street:			
Phone:		City, State Zip:			
		Phone:			
	C	uestions			
1) Are you, or have you been during the l education corporation? [If you check			O Yes ₩ No		
1a) Description of the position:					
1b) Salary:					
1c) Start date:					
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, the foregoing being an "interested peducation corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the request with the education corporation duri	person") who is, or dotherwise benef red information) the	, during the last school year (July 1-J it from your being a trustee? If yes, p nat you ("self") or any interested pers	une 30), was employed by the please identify eachinterest/		

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

♣ None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

_	2		100
Trile'	too	Sign	atura
Hus	LEE	JIEH	ature

Signature:

Judith Joseph-Jenkins



**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educa	tion Corporation,	Trustee Name and Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Achievemen	t First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Christopher I	Lynch	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business	Address
Please complete with <i>chang</i>	ges only:		with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	energies (in V	Business Name:	,
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
		Phone:	
	a	uestions	
1) Are you, or have you been during the leducation corporation? [If you check			O Yes ♥ No
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, the foregoing being an "interested peducation corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the request with the education corporation duri	person") who is, or dotherwise benefi ded information) the	, during the last school year (July 1- it from your being a trustee? If yes, nat you ("self") or any interested per	June 30), was employed by the please identify eachinterest/

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

Trustee Signature				
	rite	CO SI	anat	HIPO
	111113	4-1-R91	21101	

Signature:

Christopher Lynch



**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educat	ion Corporation,	Trustee Name and Position(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Achievemen	t First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Alison Richa	rdson	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business A	ddress
Please complete with <i>change</i>	es only:	Please complete w	HOWEN IN
Street:	energia de la Peri	Business Name:	Parameter Parame
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
		Phone:	
	q	uestions	<u></u>
1) Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check			O Yes ♥ No
1a) Description of the position:	•	***************************************	
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, the foregoing being an "interested peducation corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requeste with the education corporation during	erson") who is, or, lotherwise benefi ed information) th	, during the last school year (July 1-Ju it from your being a trustee? If yes, pl nat you ("self") or any interested perso	ine 30), was employed by the ease identify eachinterest/

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

**¥** None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

			31			
	ust	00	or	10	TII	ro
_	usı		J=U	ш	L.	

Signature:

Alison Richardson



■None

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educati	on Corporation, Trust	ee Name and Pos	sition(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First	Brooklyn		
Name of trustee (print):	Will Robalino			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee			
Email Address:				
Home Address			Business Address	
Please complete with <i>change</i>	s only:	Please	complete with <i>cha</i>	anges only:
Street:		Business Name:		,
City, State Zip:		Street:		
Phone:		City, State Zip:		
	<u>.</u>	Phone:		
	Questi		<u> </u>	
1) Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check!			ee of the	O Yes ¥ No
1a) Description of the position:				
1b) Salary:				
1c) Start date:				
				8
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, of the foregoing being an "interested per education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during the sequence of the sequenc	rson") who is, or, during therwise benefit from d information) that yo	ng the last school yo n your being a trust u ("self") or any into	ear (July 1-June 30), tee? If yes, please id	was employed by the entify eachinterest/

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

			31			
	ust	00	or	10	TII	ro
_	usı		J=U	ш	L.	

Signature:

Will Robalino



**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)						
Name of education corporation:	ation corporation: Achievement First Brooklyn					
Name of trustee (print): Amy Arthur Samuels						
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee					
Email Address:						
Home Address		Business	Address			
Please complete with <i>chang</i>	es only:		with <i>changes</i> only:			
Street:	e de la Contraction de la <b>F</b> irst	Business Name:	mmorphic Control Contr			
City, State Zip:		Street:				
Phone:		City, State Zip:				
		Phone:				
	C	uestions				
1) Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check	and the second s		O Yes <b>¥</b> No			
1a) Description of the position:						
1b) Salary:						
1c) Start date:						
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, the foregoing being an "interested p education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requeste with the education corporation during	erson") who is, or lotherwise benefi ed information) th	, during the last school year (July 1-J t from your being a trustee? If yes, j nat you ("self") or any interested per	June 30), was employed by the please identify eachinterest/			

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

**¥** None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Amy Arthur Samuels



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)						
Name of education corporation:	Achievemen	t First Brooklyn				
Name of trustee (print):	Warren Youn	g				
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee					
Email Address:						
Home Address		Business A	Address			
Please complete with <i>change</i>	es only:	Please complete v	with <i>changes</i> only:			
Street:	and the second	Business Name:	macana i i reducciona i bantunia en instituti di in			
City, State Zip:		Street:				
Phone:		City, State Zip:				
		Phone:				
	Q	uestions				
1) Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check			O Yes ♥ No			
1a) Description of the position:	-					
1b) Salary:						
1c) Start date:						
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, the foregoing being an "interested peducation corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requeste with the education corporation during	erson") who is, or, otherwise benefi ed information) th	during the last school year (July 1-Ju t from your being a trustee? If yes, p at you ("self") or any interested pers	une 30), was employed by the lease identify eachinterest/			

Mone

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

		Trustee Signature	
nature:	Warren Young		



Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)

### 2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

**₹None** 

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Bro	oklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Theresa Hayes		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Parent		
Email Address:			
Home Address		Business Address	s
Please complete with <i>changes</i>	only:	Please complete with <b>ch</b>	
Street:	Busi	ness Name:	
City, State Zip:	Stre	et:	
Phone:	City	State Zip:	
	Pho	ne:	
	Questions		2
1) Are you, or have you been during the las education corporation? [If you checky			O Yes ♥ No
1a) Description of the position:	•	*****	
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or the foregoing being an "interested per education corporation, or who couldo transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during	son") who is, or, during th therwise benefit from you I information) that you ("s	e last school year (July 1-June 30) Ir being a trustee? If yes, please id	, was employed by the dentify each interest/

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
	Education	Education in the Entity	Education in the Entity Conducted	Education in the Entity Conducted Business	Education in the Entity Conducted Business Interest

_	2		100
Trile'	too	Sign	atura
Hus	LEE	JIEH	ature

Signature:

Theresa Hayes



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Educati	on Corporation,	Trustee Name and Posit	ion(s)	
Name of education corporation:	Achievemen	t First Brooklyn		
Name of trustee (print):	Kevin Mique	lon		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee			
Email Address:				
Home Address			Business Addres	ss
Please complete with change	es only:		complete with c	60
Street:		Business Name:	•	e ozona Dominio entre Pini
City, State Zip:		Street:		
Phone:		City, State Zip:		
		Phone:		
	152	uestions		
<ol> <li>Are you, or have you been during the la education corporation? [If you check</li> </ol>			eofthe	O Yes ♥ No
1a) Description of the position:		NO. 20		
1b) Salary:				
1c) Start date:				
2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, of the foregoing being an "interested per education corporation, or who could transaction (and provide the requested with the education corporation during the second	erson") who is, or, otherwise benefi d information) th	during the last school yea t from your being a truste at you ("self") or any inter	ar (July 1-June 30 e? If yes, please	)), was employed by the identify each interest/

**¥**None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

### **¥** None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s or "Ongoing"

	A	-	
Iriic	TOO	Sign	
Hus	LEE	JIEL	ature

Signature:

Kevin Miquelon

26 First Day of School – Grades K,5
 30 First Day of School – All scholars

AUGUST 2021								
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S		
	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30	31						

**SEPTEMBER 2021** M T W Th 19 20 21 

School Closed-Labor Day
 School Open - Rosh Hashanah
 School Open - Yom Kippur

11 School Closed- Indigenous People's Day

OCTOBER 2021								
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

**NOVEMBER 2021** S T W Th F 

2 School Closed – Election Day
11 School Closed – Veteran's Day
25-26 School Closed – Thanksgiving Break

20-31 School Closed - Winter Break

DECEMBER 2021									
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

**JANUARY 2022** M T W Th F 23 24 25 30 31

6 School Open – Three King's Day
 7 School Closed - Martin Luther King Jr. Day

1 School Open – Lunar New Year
21-25 School Closed – President's Day / February
Break

FEBRUARY 2022									
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S			
		1	2	3	4	5			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
27	28								

**MARCH 2022** M T W Th S F S 

29-30 State Exam – English/ Language Arts (3-8)

**15-22** School Closed – Good Friday / Spring Break

**26-27** State Exam – Math (3-8)

APRIL 2022								
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

		MA	Y 20	)22		
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
29	30	31				

3 School Open – Eid al-Fitr 24-31 State Exam – Science Performance (4<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Only) 30 School Closed - Memorial Day

1	-3 State Exam – Science Performance (4 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> Only)
6	State Exam - Science Written (4 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> Only)
15-23	State Exam – Regents Testing (Algebra - 8 <sup>th</sup>
	Only)
20	School Closed – Observed for Juneteenth
	24 Last Day of School for scholars
	27 Summer Vacation Begins

		JUN	E 2	022		
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

		JUN	E 20	022		
S	M	T	w	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

New York ES/MS 2021-2022 Academic Calendar